

SCHOLASTIC

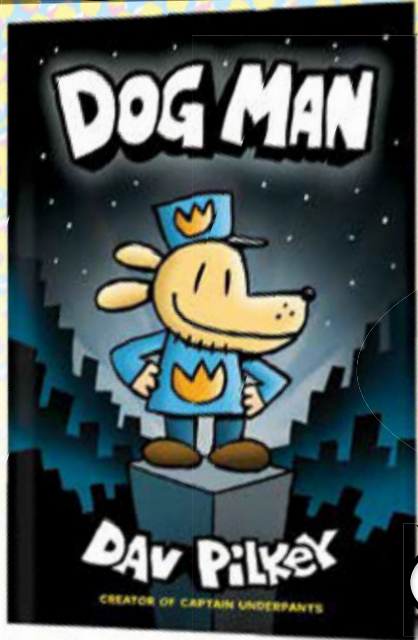
HARDCOVER & PAPERBACK BOOKS

FALL 2016



 SCHOLASTIC

THERE'S A NEW BREED OF JUSTICE IN TOWN!



PAGE 3

FROM THE
CREATOR OF
CAPTAIN
UNDERPANTS!

It's Dog Man:
the crime-biting canine who is
part dog, part man,
and ALL HERO!



AVAILABLE AUGUST 30, 2016!

Fall must-reads!



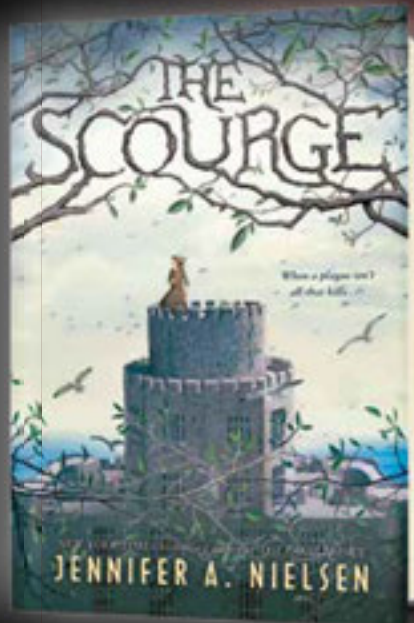
In a society that loses its collective memory, one girl remembers everything.

Page 45



The *Hunger Games* meets horror in this unforgettable thriller where only one thing is certain. . . you will be Called.

Page 47



A brand-new fantasy adventure from *New York Times* bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen!

Page 49

Scholastic

Fall 2016 Catalogue

Follow us:

 ScholasticCda

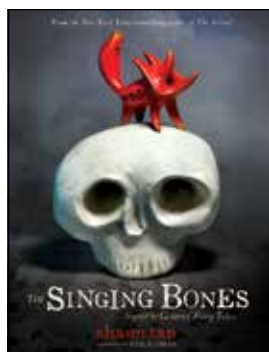
 ScholasticCanada

 ScholasticCda

 ScholasticCda

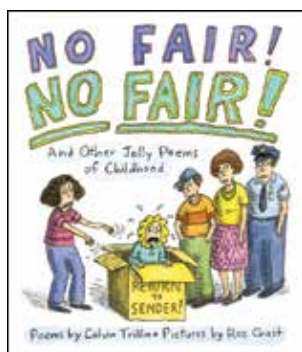
E-catalogues available at
www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

New from Shaun Tan!



Page 85

New from Calvin Trillin and Roz Chast!



Page 107

2 Super Leads

New titles from Raina Telgemeier, Dav Pilkey, Geronimo and Thea Stilton and more!

26 Bestselling and Favourite Paperback Series

43 New Releases

Fantastic hardcover and paperback fiction, listed month-by-month.

131 Licensed Publishing

Tie-ins to the hottest television shows, movies, and toys.

157 Nonfiction & Reference

Fun and fact-filled new releases.

176 Audio

178 Scholastic en Español

180 Index

184 Ordering Information

Note:

Our order forms can be found at www.scholastic.ca/booksellers or through your sales rep.

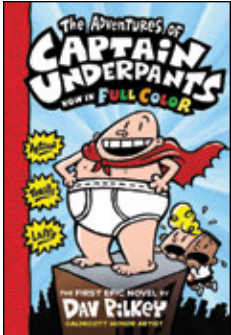
For contact information, please see page 184. Prices subject to change.

Key to format abbreviations in the “Also Available” sections throughout the catalogue:

(HC) Hardcover • (LIB) Library Edition • (PB) Paperback • (EBK) E-Book • (AUD) Audio • (SP) Spanish-language edition • (BD) Board Book • (NOV) Novelty

There's a new breed of justice in town, — as soon as he stops

FULL COLOR POBS



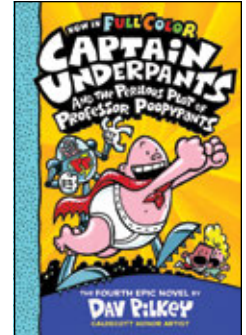
978-0-545-49908-8 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-84628-8 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-59932-0 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-590-63427-4 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-69470-4 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-439-04996-2 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-87187-7 • \$10.99 POB
978-0-439-04998-6 • \$6.99 PB



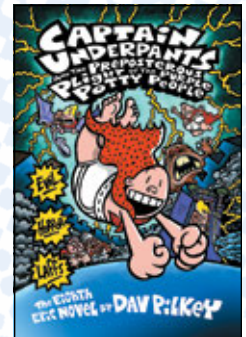
978-0-439-05000-5 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-439-37610-5 • \$6.99 PB



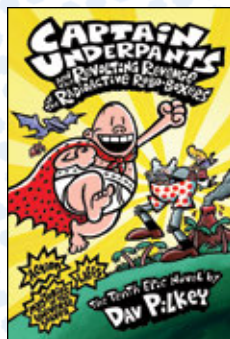
978-0-439-37612-9 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-439-37614-3 • \$6.99 PB



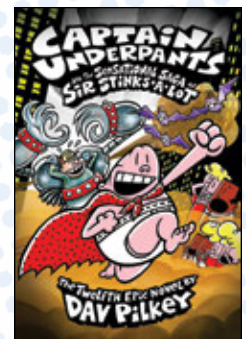
978-0-545-17534-0 • \$10.99 POB



978-0-545-17536-4 • \$10.99 POB



978-0-545-50490-4 • \$10.99 POB



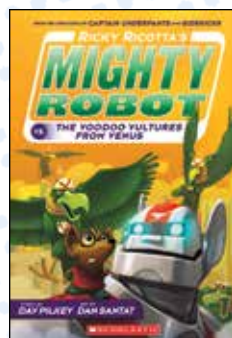
978-0-545-50492-8 • \$11.99 POB



978-0-545-63009-2 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-63010-8 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-63011-5 • \$6.99 PB



978-0-545-63012-2 • \$6.99 PB

See order form for complete Dav Pilkey backlog.

and he's ready to sniff out criminals chasing his own tail!

Dog Man #1

By Dav Pilkey

New from the creator of Captain Underpants, it's Dog Man, the crime-biting canine who is part dog, part man, and ALL HERO!

George and Harold have created a new hero who digs into deception, claws after crooks, and rolls over robbers. When Greg the police dog and his cop companion are injured on the job, a life-saving surgery changes the course of history, and Dog Man is born. With the head of a dog and the body of a human, this heroic hound has a real nose for justice. But can he resist the call of the wild to answer the call of duty?

Explore PlanetPilkey.com for videos and downloadables!



From the creator of Captain Underpants!

Marketing

- National publicity
- Select author appearances
- Dog Man announcement standee for photo-ops
- 12-copy floor display
- Animated book trailer
- "Dog-Gone Good!" activity kit, including comic book creator notebook giveaways
- "Read What you Want" posters and bookmarks
- Global social media campaign
- Books for Everybody submission



Dog Man Announcement Standee

978-1-4431-5839-8

Dog Man 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-1-338-08884-7

\$155.88



Dog Man #1

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-58160-8**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-58160-8**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 and up**

R.L. **2 and up**

(F) **Action & Adventure / General; Comics & Graphic Novels / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

Super Leads
September
2016

3

A must-have collection of this bestselling series!



Babysitter's Club Graphix Boxset Book 1-4

In-store **October 25, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11898-8**
 Price **\$53.96**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-11898-8**
 Pages **192**
 Carton Qty **0**
 Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**
 Binding **Paperback**
 Format **Box Set**
 Ages **8 - 12**
 R.L. **3 - 7**
 (F) Comics & Graphic Novels / General
 Category **Graphic Novels / General**
 Territory **WORLD**



Babysitter's Club Graphix Boxset Book 1-4

By **Ann M. Martin & Raina Telgemeier**

Includes four full-colour books:

- *The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #1: Kristy's Great Idea*
- *The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #2: The Truth About Stacey*
- *The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #3: Mary Ann Saves the Day*
- *The Baby-Sitters Club Graphix #4: Claudia and Mean Janine: Full-Color Edition*

Paperback box set!

Also Available

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #1: Kristy's Great Idea (Full Color Edition)
 978-0-545-81387-7 • \$12.99 (PBK)

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #2: The Truth About Stacey (Full Color Edition)
 978-0-545-81389-1 • \$12.99 (PBK)

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #3: Mary Ann Saves The Day (Full Color Edition)
 978-0-545-88621-5 • \$13.99 (PBK)

The Baby-Sitters Club Graphic Novel #4: Claudia and Mean Janine (Full Color Edition)
 978-0-545-88622-2 • \$13.99 (PBK)

Smile
 978-0-545-13206-0 • \$11.99 (PB)

Drama
 978-0-545-32699-5 • \$11.99 (PB)

Sisters
 978-0-545-54060-5 • \$11.99 (PB)

Smile/Sisters Box Set
 978-0-545-76638-8 • \$23.98 (BOX)



OVER 650,000 BOOKS IN PRINT IN CANADA!

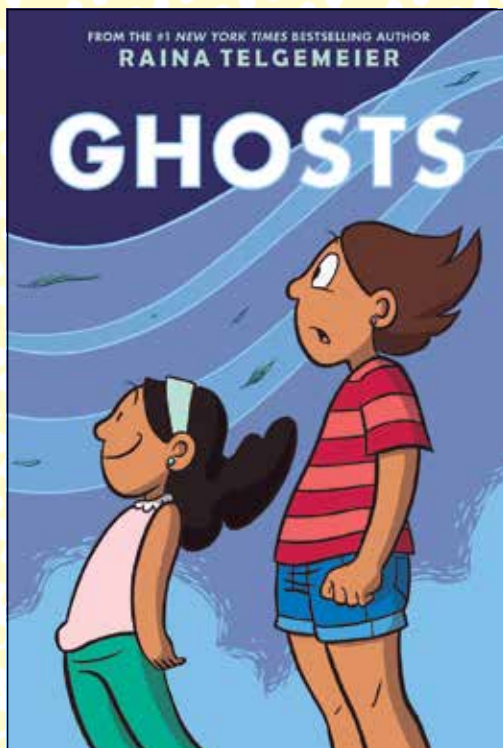
The hotly anticipated new release from #1 *New York Times* bestselling, graphic novelist, Raina Telgemeier!

Ghosts

By Raina Telgemeier

Catrina and her family are moving to the coast of Northern California because her little sister, Maya, is sick. Cat isn't happy about leaving her friends for Bahía de la Luna, but Maya has cystic fibrosis and will benefit from the cool, salty air that blows in from the sea. As the girls explore their new home, a neighbor lets them in on a secret: There are ghosts in Bahía de la Luna. Maya is determined to meet one, but Cat wants nothing to do with them. As the time of year when ghosts reunite with their loved ones approaches, Cat must figure out how to put aside her fears for her sister's sake—and her own.

Raina Telgemeier has masterfully created a moving and insightful story about the power of family and friendship, and how it gives us the courage to do what we never thought possible.



Praise for *Smile*

"I so enjoyed reading *Smile*, I couldn't put it down. It's excellent!"

—Lynn Johnston, creator of *For Better or For Worse*

"Irresistible, funny and touching." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Drama*

★ "Another dead-on look at the confusing world of middle school." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

★ "With the clear, stylish art, the strongly appealing characters and just the right pinch of drama, this book will undoubtedly make readers stand up and cheer. Brava!"

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Praise for *Sisters*

★ "A wonderfully charming tale of family and sisters that anyone can bond with."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Alternately poignant and laugh-out-loud funny." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Raina Telgemeier is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling, multiple Eisner Award-winning creator of *Smile* and *Sisters*, which are both graphic memoirs based on her childhood. She is also the creator of *Drama*, which was named a Stonewall Honor Book and was selected for YALSA's Top Ten Great Graphic Novels for Teens. Raina lives in the San Francisco Bay Area. To learn more, visit her online at www.goRaina.com.



Ghosts

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-54062-9**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-54062-9**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Soft Cover Smyth**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

(F) Comics & Graphic Novels

Category **/ General; Social Issues / Adolescence**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Library Edition

978-0-545-54061-2 • \$34.99

Marketing

- Author tour
- National media pitch
- Social Media advertising
- Extensive chapter sampler and ARC distribution
- Graphix "Comic-Con-in-a-Box" event kits
- Games and downloadables at scholastic.ca/graphix
- Online banner
- Books for Everybody submission



Ghosts 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-1-338-08888-5
\$167.88

Super Leads
September
2016

5

WE ♥ GRAPHIX!

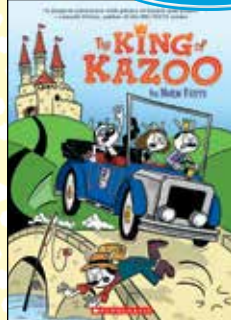
July pub



Dream Jumpers Book 1: Nightmare Escape

978-0-545-82604-4 • \$16.99 (PB)

August pub



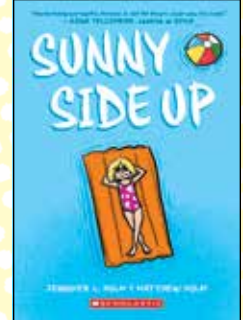
The King of Kazoo

978-0-545-77089-7 • \$16.99 (PB)



Space Dumplings

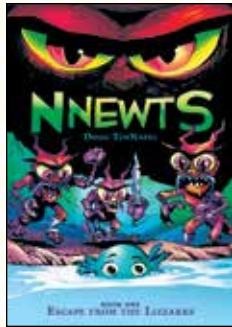
978-0-545-56543-1 • \$18.99 (PB)



Sunny Side Up

978-0-545-74166-8 • \$14.99 (PB)

Doug Tennapel



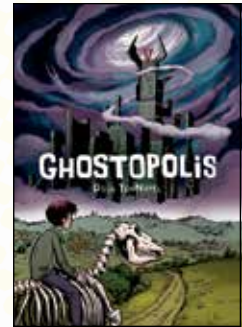
Nnews: Book 1

978-0-545-67646-5 • \$11.99 (PB)



Nnews #2: The Rise of Herk

978-0-545-67654-0 • \$13.99 (PB)



Ghostopolis

978-0-545-21028-7 • \$16.99 (PB)



Cardboard

978-0-545-41873-7 • \$14.99 (PB)

Mike Maihack



Cleopatra in Space #1: Target Practice

978-0-545-52843-6 • \$14.99 (PB)



Cleopatra in Space #2: The Thief and the Sword

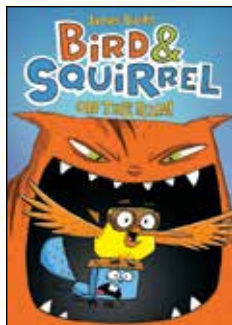
978-0-545-52845-0 • \$14.99 (PB)



Cleopatra in Space #3: Secret of the Time Tablets

978-0-545-83867-2 • \$16.99 (PB)

James Burks



Bird & Squirrel On the Run!

978-0-545-31283-7 • \$9.99 (PB)



Bird & Squirrel on Ice

978-0-545-56318-5 • \$9.99 (PB)



Bird & Squirrel on the Edge

978-0-545-80426-4 • \$11.99 (PB)



36-Copy Graphix Empty Floor Display

This 3-tray floor display is free with a minimum order of 36 copies of any Graphix titles (both frontlist and backlist). Includes 24-pack of I Heart Graphix stickers for giveaway.

978-1-4431-5011-8

The first 7 books of Kazu Kibuishi's #1 *New York Times* bestselling series are now available in a boxed set!

Amulet #1-7 Boxset

By **Kazu Kibuishi**

This boxset includes the first 7 books of the Amulet series.

Paperback box set!



Amulet #1-7 Boxset

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04564-2**

Price **\$112.93**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04564-2**

Pages **192/book**

Carton Qty **TBC**

Trim Size **TBC**

Binding **Paperback**

Format **Box Set**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Comics & Graphic Novels / General**

Territory **WORLD**

Praise for the Amulet series:

"Five – no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked." –Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing."

–*Publishers Weekly*

"A must for all fantasy fans." –*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Amulet Book One: The Stonekeeper

978-0-439-84681-3 • \$15.99 (PB)

Amulet Book Two: The Stonekeeper's Curse

978-0-439-84683-7 • \$15.99 (PB)

Amulet Book Three: The Cloud Searchers

978-0-545-20885-7 • \$15.99 (PB)

Amulet Book Four: The Last Council

978-0-545-20887-1 • \$15.99 (PB)

Amulet Book Five: Prince of the Elves

978-0-545-20889-5 • \$13.99 (PB)

Amulet Book Six: Escape From Lucien

978-0-545-43315-0 • \$15.99 (PB)

Amulet Book Seven: Firelight

978-0-545-43316-7 • \$16.99 (PB)



Kazu Kibuishi is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling and Eisner-nominated creator of the Amulet series, and of a collection of his popular webcomic, *Copper*. He is also the cover illustrator of the fifteenth anniversary paperback editions of the Harry Potter series. He lives in Seattle, Washington, with his family. Visit him online at www.boltcity.com.

Super Leads
November
2016

7

A brand-new trilogy that brings with an online twist!

Excerpt from *Shadow House*

Whenever Poppy Caldwell glanced in a mirror, she saw another girl standing behind her.

There were plenty of other girls at Thursday's Hope, the group home where Poppy had lived since age six. But the Girl wasn't like the other girls.

Poppy was pretty sure she was dead.

In the mirror, the Girl always appeared smiling, hazel eyes glinting with playful kindness, long dark hair slanting sharply across her forehead. She always wore the same white pinafore over a dark dress, with large pockets that gaped near her hips and seemed filled with mystery.

Poppy knew that seeing the Girl was odd. Was she a ghost? An angel? Once, Poppy had worked up the courage to ask her bunkmate, Ashley, if it was normal for girls to appear behind you in mirrors—girls who couldn't speak, girls who weren't actually in the room with you when you turned around. Ashley had laughed so hard, Poppy had forced herself to giggle too, pretending it was all a joke.

She thought she'd be able to keep her secret. But Ashley didn't like keeping secrets.

Tales of Poppy's visions spread through the dormitory like smoke, and Poppy acquired an unfortunate nickname: Crazy Poppy. For a while, she tried to argue, hoping that she could convince the others that the Girl was real. It only made the teasing worse.

Poppy started to believe that she actually was crazy.

But whenever things got really bad, when the other girls of Thursday's Hope badgered her ruthlessly, the Girl was Poppy's special comfort—a friend who made her less lonely, less afraid. Sometimes when a mirror caught her eye, Poppy would find the Girl peering back at her, and the Girl would remove an item from one of the giant pockets of her smock and then hold it up as if to make Poppy smile.

The next morning, Poppy would discover the item tucked under her pillow.

Miss Peregrine to middle-grade readers, Come play with us...

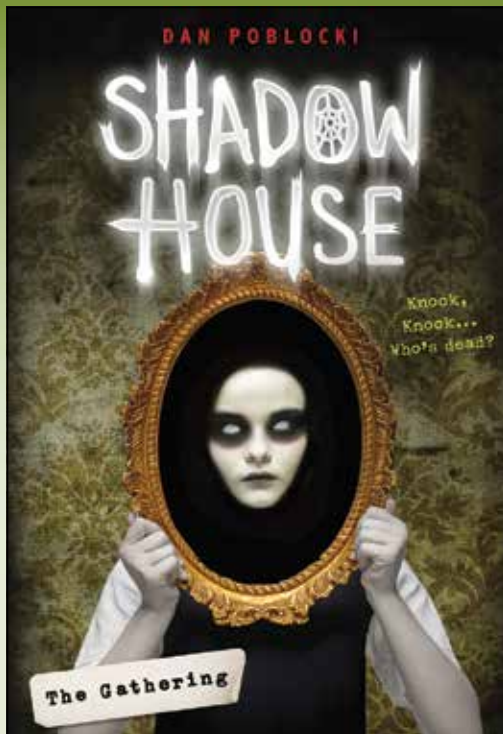
Shadow House #1 The Gathering

By Dan Pablocki

Buildings have memories. Places bear scars. We've all had those moments—a chill in the air, a sense that something terrible once happened where we stand. But some houses are more than scary. They're hungry.

Larkspur House has lured five kids inside, and they're trapped. The five will have to look carefully—there are clues to the house's secrets scattered all over the grounds, and if they can figure out the past, it might show them a way out of their terrifying present. Will they stay strong enough to discover the house's weakness and escape? Or will the horrors of Larkspur House scare the five right out of their minds?

Each book in the series is full of creepy photos and objects that tell one story in the book, and unlock exciting, choose-your-own-adventure stories online where kids try to survive the house!



What you need to know about the Shadow House Trilogy:

- Book 1 in September 2016
- Book 2 in January 2017
- Book 3 in September 2017
- An unforgettable book and app ghost story experience
- Each book is heavily illustrated with atmospheric photos and artifacts
- Objects in the photos come alive in the digital experience
- The story stands on its own—the digital space enhances a reader's experience

Dan Pablocki is the author of *The Stone Child*, *The Nightmares*, *The Ghost of Graylock*, *The Haunting of Gabriel Ashe*, *The Book of Bad Things*, and the *Mysterious Four* series. He lives in Brooklyn with two adorable cats and more books than he has room for. Visit him at www.danpablocki.com.

Scholastic Press

Shadow House #1: The Gathering

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92550-1**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92550-1**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-1-338-09127-4 • \$22.99

Audio Book

978-1-338-05116-2 • \$39.99

Audio Book (Library Edition)

978-1-338-05117-9 • \$74.99

eBOOK Available

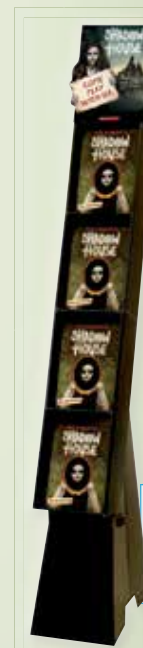
Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Series trailer and spooky storytelling audio excerpts
- Social media campaign w/ ghost photos
- Halloween promotion
- Digital advertising
- Books for Everybody submission

Shadow House 12-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-1-338-08887-8

\$203.99



Super Leads
September
2016

9

The jaw-dropping conclusion to the Fall of the Beasts arc — by award-winning Canadian author Jonathan Auxier!

Scholastic Press

**Spirit Animals:
Fall of the Beasts Book 4:
The Burning Tide**

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83214-4**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83214-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

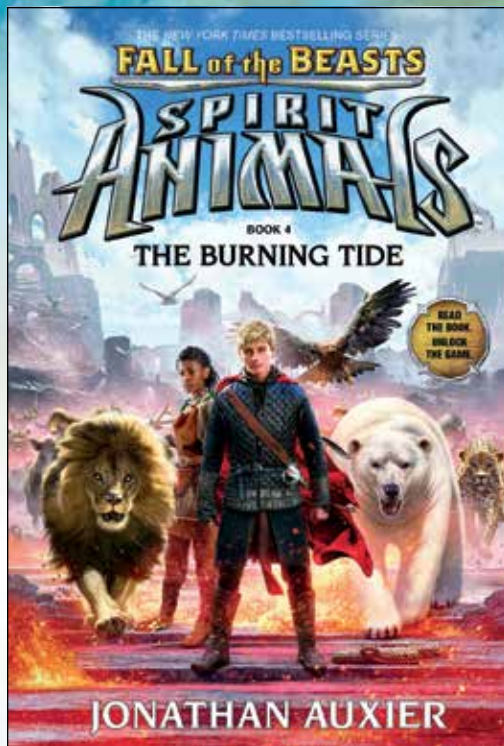
Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**



Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts Book 4: The Burning Tide By Jonathan Auxier

Confidential until September 2016!

Library Edition

978-0-545-87697-1 • \$22.99

Audio Book

978-1-338-05113-1 • \$39.99

Audio Book (Library Edition)

978-1-338-05114-8 • \$74.99

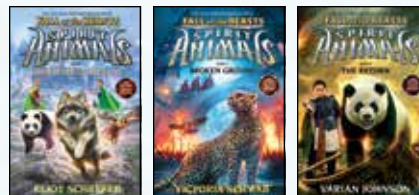
eBOOK Available

Also Available

**Spirit Animals:
Fall of the Beasts Book 1: Immortal Guardians**
978-0-545-83000-3 • August 2015 (POB)

**Spirit Animals:
Fall of the Beasts Book 2: Broken Ground**
978-0-545-85442-9 • \$16.99 • January 2016 (POB)

**Spirit Animals:
Fall of the Beasts Book 3: The Return**
978-0-545-84207-5 • \$16.99 • May 2016 (POB)



CALLING ALL CAHILLS!

The gang is back, and called to investigate one of their own: Sinead Starling.

The 39 Clues: Superspecial: Book 1: Outbreak

By **C. Alexander London**

Confidential until October 2016!



Supersized edition!

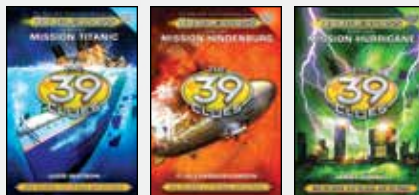
Also Available

**The 39 Clues:
Doublecross Book 1: Mission Titanic**
978-0-545-74781-3 • \$14.99 • March 2015 (POB)

**The 39 Clues:
Doublecross Book 2: Mission Hindenburg**
978-0-545-76743-9 • \$14.99 • August 2015 (POB)

**The 39 Clues:
Doublecross Book 3: Mission Hurricane**
978-0-545-76748-4 • \$16.99 • February 2016 (POB)

**The 39 Clues:
Doublecross Book 4: Mission Atomic**
978-0-545-76751-4 • \$16.99 • July 2016 (POB)



C. Alexander London is an author of books for children and adults. In addition to the Dog Tags and Tides of War series, he writes the Accidental Adventures novels for young readers. When he is not writing books, he can usually be found walking around New York City talking to his dog.

Scholastic Press
**The 39 Clues:
Superspecial: Book 1: Outbreak**
In-store **September 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03705-0**
Price **\$17.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03705-0**
Pages **256**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5" x 7-3/8"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) General**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-09712-2 • \$35.99

Audio Book (Library Edition)

978-1-338-09714-6 • \$67.99

eBOOK Available

FAIRIES, FOLKLORE, MAGICAL THE STILTONS IN THESE FANTASTICAL

Scholastic Press

**Thea Stilton: Special Edition #5:
The Treasure of the Sea**

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03290-1**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03290-1**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

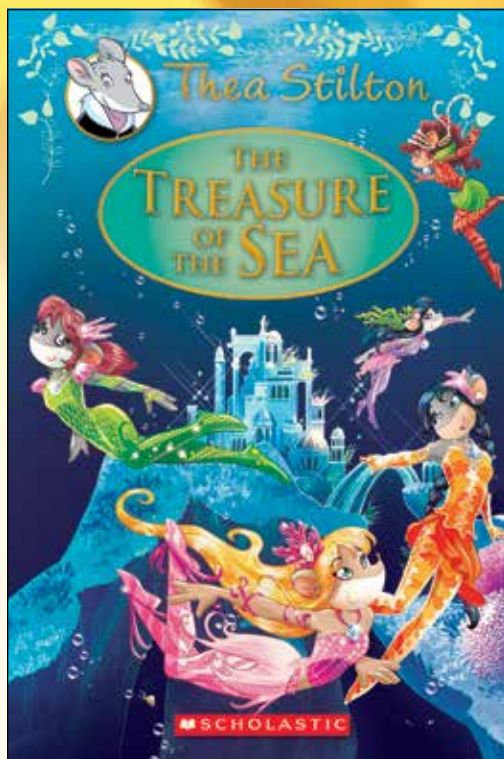
Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Mysteries
& Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK,
EXCL IRELAND**

eBOOK Available



Thea Stilton: Special Edition #5: The Treasure of the Sea By Thea Stilton

Thea Stilton and the Thea Sisters are needed to help another magical land. The music of the sea has disappeared from the depths of the enchanted Land of the Ocean! If it doesn't return soon, the kingdom will perish.

The mouselets and their friend Will Mystery travel to the underwater realm to search for the magical music. On their way, they swim through dangerous waters, reveal an ancient mystery, and encounter many hidden, fantastical creatures –some friendlier than others. It's an aquatic adventure!

Also Available

**Thea Stilton Special Edition:
The Secret of the Snow**

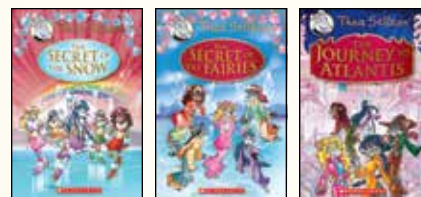
978-0-545-65605-4 • \$16.99 • October 2014 (POB)

**Thea Stilton Special Edition:
The Secret of the Fairies**

978-0-545-55624-8 • \$16.99 • October 2013 (POB)

**Thea Stilton Special Edition:
The Journey to Atlantis**

978-0-545-44020-2 • \$16.99 • October 2012 (POB)



Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

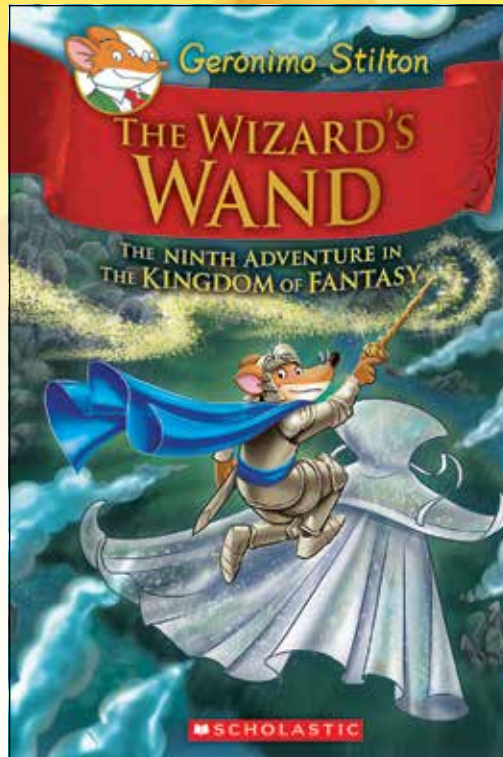
CREATURES AND MORE AWAIT SPECIAL EDITION ADVENTURES!

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #9: The Wizard's Wand

By Geronimo Stilton

I, Geronimo Stilton, was called to the Kingdom of Fantasy for the ninth time! Blossom, Queen of the Fairies, had disappeared, along with three powerful magical objects: The Book of a Thousand Spells, the Crystal Sphere, and the Whispering Wand. If those objects ended up in the wrong hands, they could destroy the whole realm!

Accompanied by new, magical friends, I had to cross horrifying kingdoms full of spiders and snakes before facing a terrible evil wizard. Squeak! Could I make it in time to save Blossom—and the entire Kingdom of Fantasy?



Also Available

The Phoenix of Destiny: An Epic Kingdom of Fantasy Adventure (Deluxe Edition)

978-0-545-82907-6 • \$24.99 • Sept 2015 (POB)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #8: The Hour of Magic

978-0-545-82336-4 • \$19.99 • June 2016 (POB)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #7: The Enchanted Charms

978-0-545-74615-1 • \$16.99 • July 2015 (POB)

Geronimo Stilton and the Kingdom of Fantasy #6: The Search for Treasure

978-0-545-65604-7 • \$16.99 • Sept 2014 (POB)



Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Scholastic Press
**Geronimo Stilton
and the Kingdom of Fantasy #9:
The Wizard's Wand**

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03291-8**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03291-8**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Humorous
Stories**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK,
EXCL IRELAND**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Costume and event kits available
- Back of book advertising
- Dedicated website w/ games and downloadables at scholastic.ca/geronimostilton
- "Mouse Ears" visors available

Super Leads
September
2016

13

From bestselling authors comes the second installment creatures, whimsical adventures,

Scholastic Book Clubs

**Pip Bartlett:
Pip Bartlett's Guide to
Magical Creatures**

In-store **July 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08815-1**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08815-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

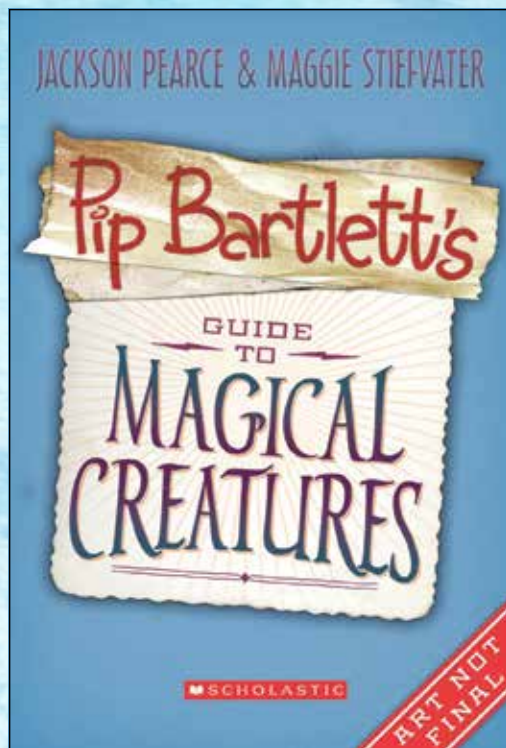
Format **Hardcover**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Juvenile
Fiction / Animals;
Juvenile Fiction /
Action & Adventure**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL
UK, EXCL
IRELAND, EXCL
AUS, EXCL NZ**



Pip Bartlett: Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures

**By Maggie Stiefvater and
Jackson Pearce**

Pip is a girl who can talk to magical creatures. Her aunt is a vet for magical creatures. And her new friend Tomas is allergic to most magical creatures.

When things go amok – and they often go amok – Pip consults Jeffrey Higgleson's *Guide to Magical Creatures*, a reference work that Pip finds herself constantly amending. Because dealing with magical creatures like unicorns, griffins, and fuzzles doesn't just require book knowledge – it requires hands-on experience and thinking on your feet.

For example, when fuzzles (which have an awful habit of bursting into flame when they're agitated) invade your town, it's not enough to know what the fuzzles are – Pip and Tomas also must trace the fuzzles' agitation to its source, and in doing so, save the whole town.

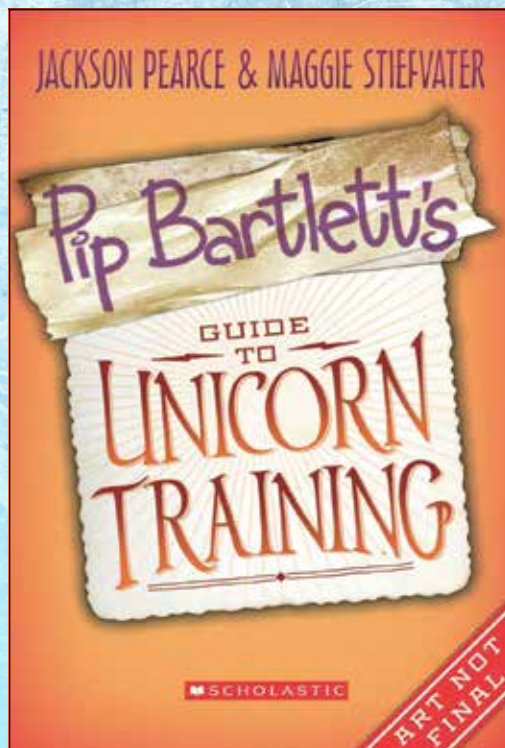
Maggie Stiefvater is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the novels *Shiver*, *Linger*, *Forever*, and *Sinner*. Her novel *The Scorpio Races* was named a Michael L. Printz Honor Book by the American Library Association. Her recently completed quartet of novels *The Raven Cycle*, received over 15 starred reviews. She is also an artist and musician. She lives in Virginia with her husband and their two children. You can visit her online at www.maggiestiefvater.com.

Maggie Stiefvater and Jackson Pearce in a series bursting with magical and quirky illustrations.

Pip Bartlett: Guide To Unicorn Training

By Maggie Stiefvater and
Jackson Pearce

Now that the mystery of the exploding Fuzzles has been solved, it's up to Pip and Tomas to save their town from another magical troublemaker . . . the Unicorn.



Praise for *Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures*

"Will delight readers who prefer their stories with a fantastic flair" —*Booklist*

"Stay tuned for more hilarious ructions . . . [Pearce and Stiefvater] carry it off with aplomb."
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"Fans will delight in Pip's humorous adventures." —*Publishers Weekly*

Jackson Pearce is a bestselling author of books for young adult and middle grade readers. Her favorite magical creature in the Pip series is the Flowerbeast. She lives in Atlanta, Georgia.

Scholastic Press

Pip Bartlett's
Guide To Unicorn Training

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-70929-3**

Price **\$13.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-70929-3**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL
UK, EXCL
IRELAND, EXCL
AUS, EXCL NZ**

Audio Book

978-0-545-87676-6 • \$39.99

Audio Book (Library Edition)

978-0-545-92763-5 • \$67.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Dedicated Website
- Chapter Sampler with Character Glossary
- Maggie & Jackson Q&A
- NEW Animated Book Trailer
- NEW Downloadables
- #MiddlegradeMonday feature

Super Leads
December
2016

15

The third installment in this will defy what you think you know

Holly Black and Cassandra Clare Share the Scoop on Their Collaboration!

What was your writing process on this project?

Holly: One of us would write 300 to 500 words, then pass it to the other person, who'd write over those words, then write another 300 to 500 words and pass it back. And honestly, that worked out really well, because we'd just write until we got stuck. The idea was that every scene would be written by both of us. We don't trade off chapters or character point-of-view. And my mom was really unnerved because she couldn't tell the difference. She's a big Cassie fan! I mean, she likes me fine, but she loves Cassie.

So which came first – the world or the characters?

Cassie: We were on tour together and we were at an airport, and Holly had this idea a long time ago: wouldn't be it be awesome to do a chosen hero narrative, but with a twist. And I thought the twist was a really interesting point. I told her it would be a great story. And at this airport, I was reading a Rick Riordan book, and I commented on how I loved middle grade, but didn't have a great middle grade voice. And Holly was like, "I have a great middle grade voice." And I was like, "Thanks for that, but..." And we started about this idea, and she immediately knew what I meant. And we started talking about it, and by the time we got the plane, we had the whole character of Callum nailed down, along with his backstory, and the world, almost all the stuff that would happen in the five books

What do you guys like about each other's writing?

Holly: I think Cassie really gets to the heart of characters and their emotions – she does it super-well. I'm an underwriter in my first drafts, so as I push over the laptop, it will be a skeletal scene and she'll add all of this powerful emotion to it, and I'll be like, "Whoa! I had no idea everyone was feeling this way! I had no idea they had feelings at all!"

Cassie: I can see that! Holly has a really great, intuitive sense for when magic makes emotional sense, how it works as a metaphor for things in our lives. I definitely don't have that. She's really great with that – she can just see it. There are definitely places where we overlap on what we're good at, but there are definitely places that we complement each other.

Excerpted from *Parade* © 2014 by Conde Nast.

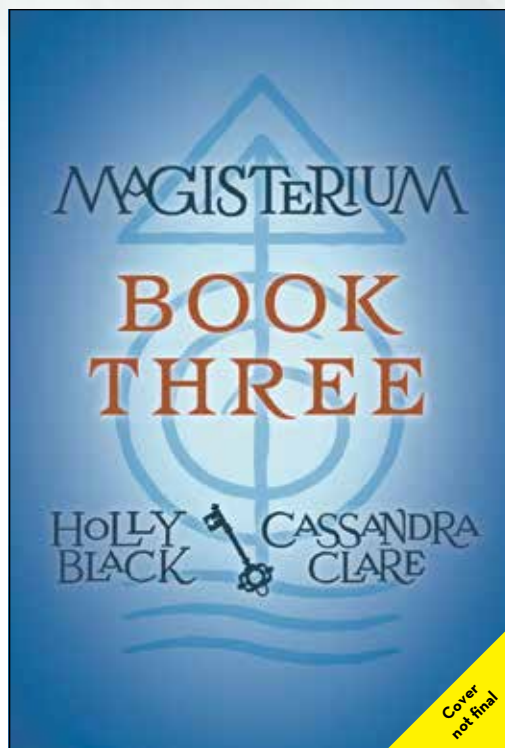


New York Times bestselling series about the worlds of good and evil.

The Bronze Key: Book Three of Magisterium

By Holly Black and
Clare Cassandra

From the remarkable imaginations of bestselling authors Holly Black and Cassandra Clare comes a heart-stopping, mind-blowing, pulse-pounding plunge into the magical unknown. This third installment in this *New York Times* bestselling series will defy what you think you know about the worlds of good and evil!



Scholastic Press

The Bronze Key:
Book Three of Magisterium

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-52231-1**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-52231-1**

Pages **264**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Social Issues
/ Friendship**

Territory **USCPH, MX**

Praise for the Magisterium series:

"...full of twists and turns, surprises and wonders. I can't wait to read more of this series."

—Rick Riordan

★ "A thrilling coming-of-age story that embraces fantasy tropes while keeping readers guessing."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"... a fun, heroic narrative. . . . A delicious must-read." —*The Globe & Mail*

"This is an incredible book. . . . Once you've started reading, it's hard to put the book down."

—*The Guardian*

Also Available

The Iron Trial: Book One of Magisterium

978-0-545-52226-7 • \$8.99 PB

The Copper Gauntlet: Book Two of Magisterium

978-0-545-82229-8 • \$9.99 • August 2016 (PB)



eBOOK Available

Marketing

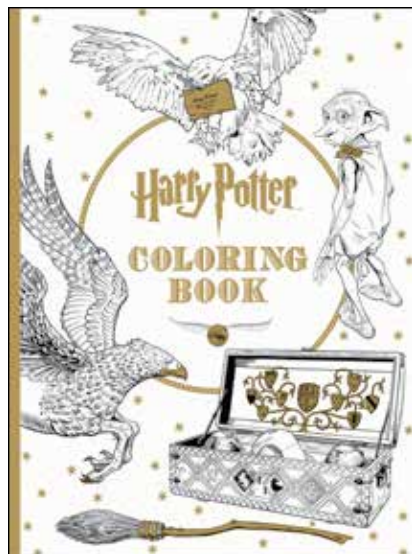
- Social media advertising and promotion
- Contests and giveaways

Cassandra Clare is the author of *City of Bones*, the first book in The Mortal Instruments trilogy and a *New York Times* bestseller. Her latest series, *The Infernal Devices*, has spawned three #1 bestsellers. Born overseas, Cassandra spent her early years traveling around the world with her family and several trunks of books. She lives in Massachusetts.

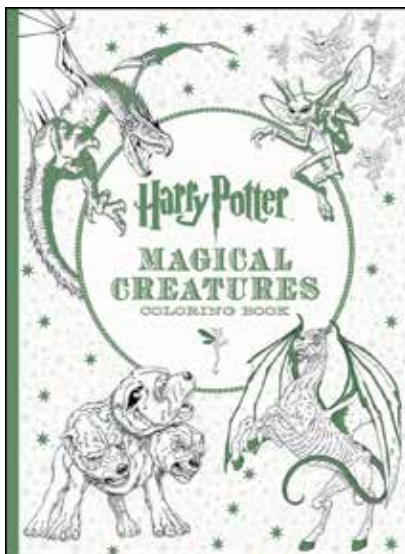
Super Leads
September
2016

17

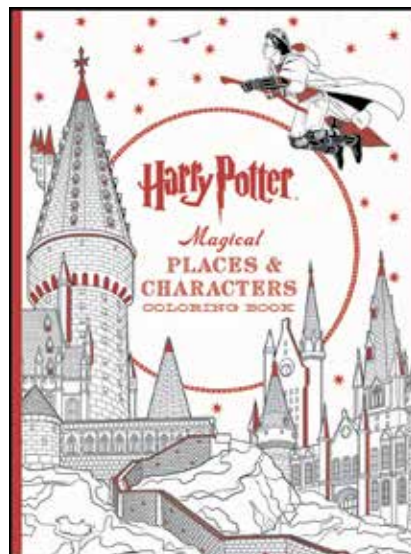
Unleash your creativity with one of the most beloved series of all time!



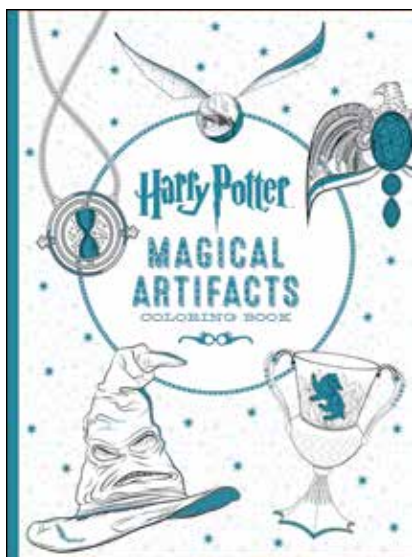
Harry Potter: Coloring Book
978-1-338-02999-4 • \$20.99



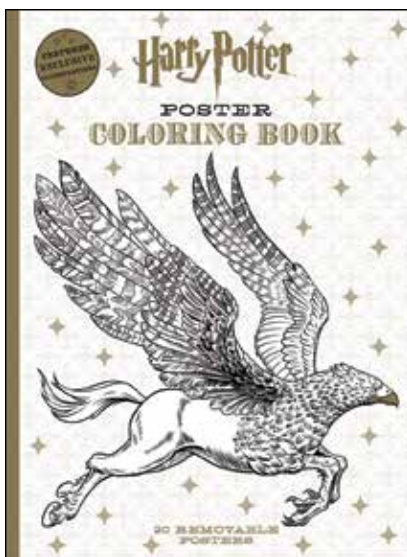
Harry Potter: Magical Creatures Coloring Book
978-1-338-03000-6 • \$20.99



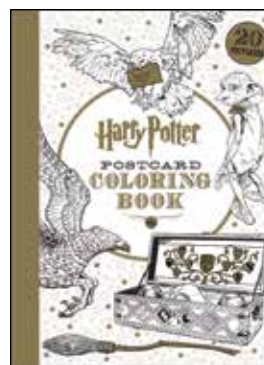
Harry Potter: Magical Places and Characters Coloring Book
978-1-338-03001-3 • \$21.99



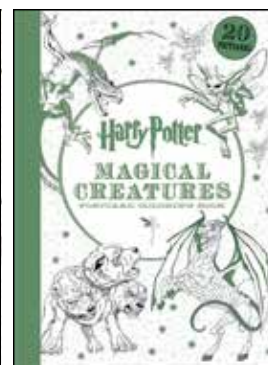
Harry Potter: Artifacts Coloring Book
978-1-338-03002-0 • \$21.99



Harry Potter: Poster Coloring Book
978-1-338-05460-6 • \$31.99



Harry Potter: Postcard Coloring Book
978-1-338-04575-8 • \$12.99



Harry Potter: Magical Creatures Postcard Coloring Book
978-1-338-05459-0 • \$13.99

The eighth story. Nineteen years later.

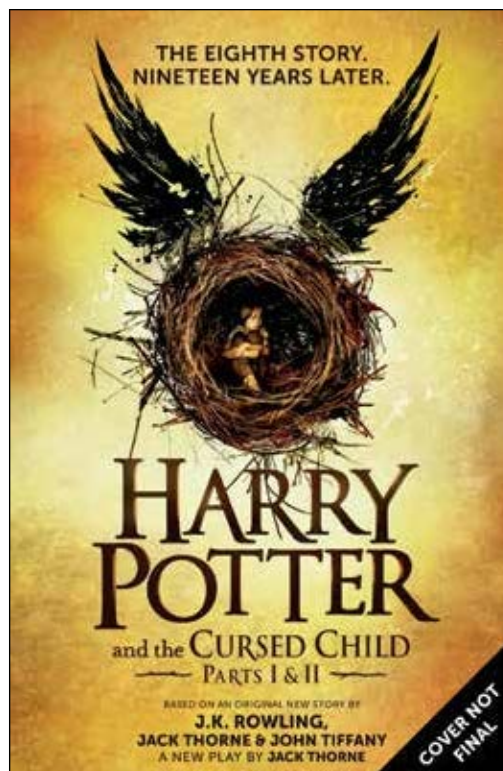
Harry Potter and the Cursed Child — Parts I and II (Special Rehearsal Edition)

Based on an original new
story by **J.K. Rowling, Jack
Thorne and John Tiffany**

Harry Potter and the Cursed Child - Parts I and II is the eight story in the Harry Potter series and the first official Harry Potter story to be presented on stage. The play will receive its world premiere in London's West End on July 30, 2016.

It was always difficult being Harry Potter and it isn't much easier now that he is an overworked employee of the Ministry of Magic, a husband and father of three school-age children.

While Harry grapples with a past that refuses to stay where it belongs, his youngest son Albus must struggle with the weight of a family legacy he never wanted. As past and present fuse ominously, both father and son learn the uncomfortable truth: sometimes, darkness comes from unexpected places.



Strict on-sale date:
July 31, 2016

J.K. Rowling is the author of the seven Harry Potter novels, which have sold over 450 million copies and have been translated into 79 languages, and three companion books originally published for charity. She is also the author of *The Casual Vacancy*, a novel for adults published in 2012, and, under the pseudonym of Robert Galbraith, is the author of the Cormoran Strike crime series. J.K. Rowling is making her screenwriting debut and is a producer on the film *Fantastic Beasts and Where to Find Them*, a further extension of the Wizarding World, due for release in November 2016.

Jack Thorne writes for theatre, film, television and radio. His theatre credits include *Hope* and *Let The Right One In*, both directed by John Tiffany, *The Solid Life of Sugarwater* for the Graeae Theatre Company, *Bunny* for the Edinburgh Fringe Festival, *Stacy* for the Trafalgar Studios, 2nd May 1997 and *When You Cure Me* for the Bush. His adaptations include *The Physicists* for the Donmar Warehouse and *Stuart: A Life Backwards* for Hightide. In 2012 he won BAFTAs for best series (*The Fades*) and best serial (*This Is England 88*).

John Tiffany directed *Once* for which he was the recipient of multiple awards both in the West End and on Broadway. As Associate Director of the Royal Court, his work includes *The Twits*, *Hope* and *The Pass*. He was the director of *Let The Right One In* for the National Theatre of Scotland, which transferred to the Royal Court, West End and St. Ann's Warehouse. Tiffany was Associate Director of the National Theatre of Scotland from 2005 to 2012, and was a Radcliffe Fellow at Harvard University in the 2010 - 2011 academic year.

TM & © HPTP. Harry Potter™ WB.

Scholastic Press
Harry Potter
and the Cursed Child - Parts I and II
(Special Rehearsal Edition)

Strict on-sale **July 31, 2015**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09913-3**
Price **\$39.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-09913-3**
Pages **320**
Carton Qty **TBC**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardcover**
Ages **9 and up**
R.L. **4 and up**
Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic**
Territory **US, C**

Super Leads
July 31,
2016

19

Let your imagination run free and color your way through all four Hunger Games films.

Scholastic Press 
The World of the Hunger Games:
The Official Coloring Book

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09619-4**

Price **\$21.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-09619-4**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-7/8"**

Binding **Perfect-Bound**

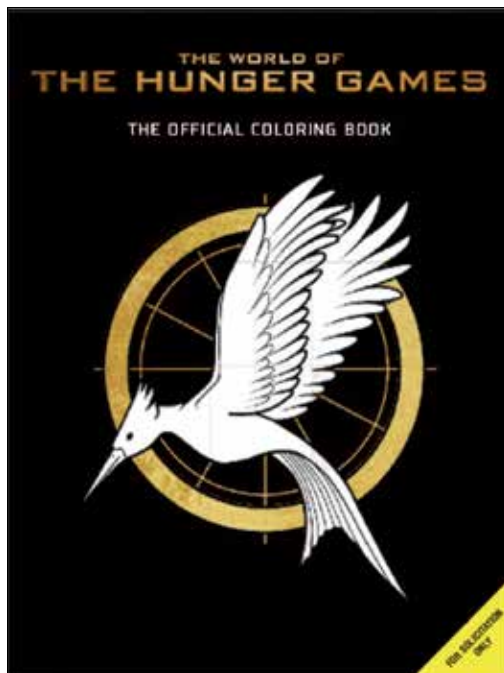
Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**



The World of the Hunger Games: The Official Coloring Book

From flamboyant Capitol fashion to the wild, earthy textures of the unforgiving arena, *The World of the Hunger Games* is rich with stunning imagery. Between these pages you'll find intricate patterns, logos, and designs inspired by characters and scenes from all four Hunger Games films, inviting you to fill them with color. Unleash your imagination and add your own flair to Effie Trinket's outrageous outfits, Katniss's trademark braids, Cinna's stunning creations, and, of course, the iconic Mockingjay.

Both inspiring and relaxing, this gorgeous coloring book is a must-have for any Hunger Games fan.

Also Available

The Hunger Games

978-0-439-02352-8 • \$11.99 (PB)

Catching Fire:

The Second Book of The Hunger Games

978-0-545-58617-7 • \$13.99 (PB)

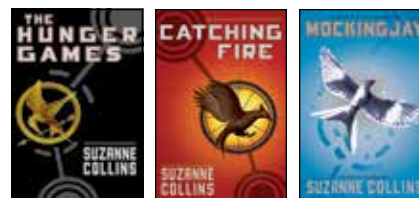
Mockingjay:

The Final Book of The Hunger Games

978-0-545-66326-7 • \$13.99 (PB)

The Hunger Games Trilogy Boxset (Paperback Classic Collection)

978-0-545-67031-9 • \$39.97 (BOX)

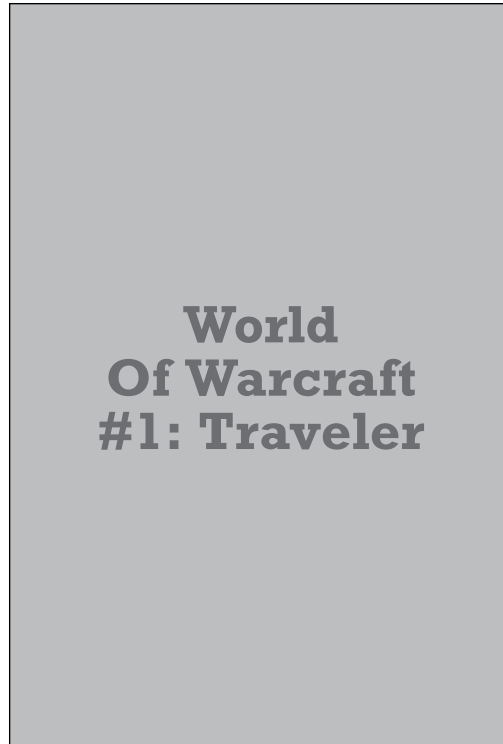


An original story that brings the best-selling video game to life!

World Of Warcraft #1: Traveler

By **Greg Weisman**


The best-selling video game World of Warcraft comes to life in this thrilling new middle grade series. Fans of the game and new readers alike will be swept away in this immersive coming-of-age story about a boy with a great destiny and the friends who help get him there. Each chapter will be illustrated with beautiful black-and-white art, created by one of the Blizzard's spectacular artists.



New series!

Brand Highlights:

- *World of Warcraft* is the world's most subscribed MMORPG (massively multiplayer online role-playing game), with over 5.6 million subscribers
- Players are passionate about both Blizzard (the production company) and *World of Warcraft*.
- 10 million active players after 10 years of release
- Warcraft feature film in theatres June 10, 2016, rated PG-13
- Starring Ben Foster, Paula Patton, Travis Rimmel and directed by Duncan Jones (aka David Bowie's son!) Tie-in movie releasing June 2016 from Universal Pictures

Scholastic Press 
World Of Warcraft #1: Traveler

In-store **October 25, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90667-8**
Price **\$21.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90667-8**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Booktalker Mailing
- Announcement Video
- Book trailer
- Gaming-centric cross-promotion

World of Warcraft #1
12-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-1-338-08899-1
\$263.88

Greg Weisman is an American comic book and animation writer and producer, best known as the creator of Gargoyles and as the Supervising Producer of *The Spectacular Spider-Man*. Weisman is currently a writer and Executive Producer on the forthcoming *Star Wars: Rebels* cartoon on Disney XD. He has been nominated for a number of Emmy Awards for his writing for animation.

©2016 Blizzard Entertainment.

Super Leads
November
2016

21

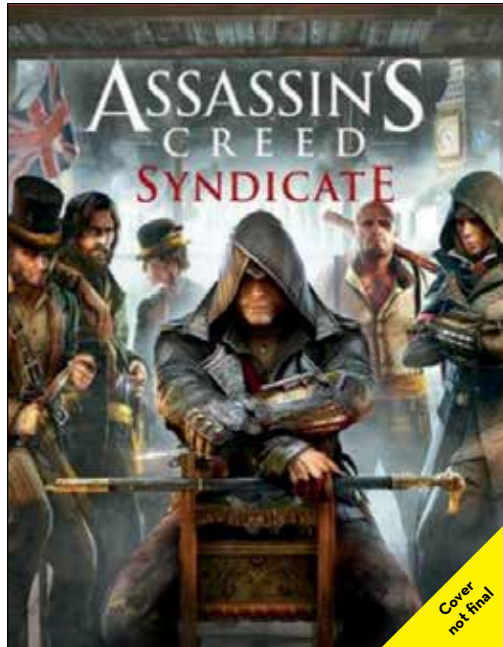
Assassin's Creed film hits theatres December 21, 2016!

Assassin's Creed: Through the Ages

Assassin's Creed Movie Novel

In-store **October 25, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09536-4**
 Price **\$12.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-09536-4**
 Pages **256**
 Carton Qty **0**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback/
Softback**
 Ages **12 and up**
 R.L. **7 and up**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
 Territory **WORLD**

[eBOOK Available](#)

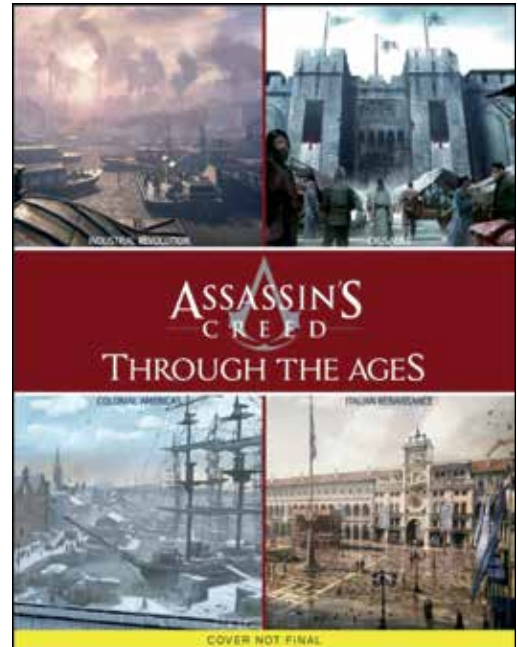


Assassin's Creed Movie Novel

The official movie novelization of the *Assassin's Creed* movie!

When Callum Lynch (Michael Fassbender) explores the memories of his ancestor Aguilar and gains the skills of a Master Assassin, he discovers he is a descendant of the secret Assassins society.

Movie also stars Marion Cotillard and Jeremy Irons.



Assassin's Creed: Through the Ages: A Visual Guide

By Rick Barba

The characters and places from the *Assassin's Creed* videogames come to life in this unique non-fiction guide to the historical time periods of the games.

It's a perfect—and age appropriate—book for middle grade and YA fans of the *Assassin's Creed* franchise, exploring how the game's characters figure into their various time periods and then diving into the real history of each. Illustrated with screen grabs from the games as well as historical illustrations and photographs, time periods include the Crusades, Italian Renaissance, Colonial Americas, French Revolution, and Victorian England.

An all-new series based on the hit video game franchise Assassin's Creed!

Last Descendants: An Assassin's Creed Novel Series

By **Matthew J. Kirby**

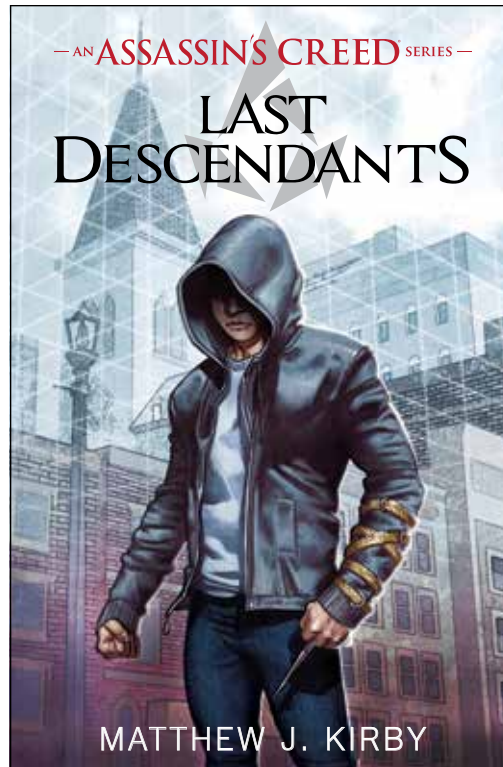
Nothing in Owen's life has been right since his father died in prison, accused of a crime Owen is certain he didn't commit. Monroe, the IT guy at school, might finally bring Owen the means to clear his father's name by letting him use an Animus—a device that lets users explore genetic memories buried within their own DNA. During a simulation, Owen comes uncover the existence of a powerful relic long considered a legend—the Trident of Eden. Now two secret organizations will stop at nothing to take possession of this artifact—the Brotherhood of Assassins and the Templar Order. It becomes clear the only way to save himself is to find the Trident first.

Under the guidance of Monroe, Owen and a group of other teenagers go into a memory they all share within their DNA: the 1863 Draft Riots in New York City. Owen and his companions will find themselves tested on the violent streets of New York, and their experiences in the past will have far-reaching consequences in the present.

Brand Highlights:

- *Assassin's Creed* is a wildly popular video game adored by legions of fans
- Praised for its historical accuracy, with games centered around: the Crusades, the Renaissance, Pirates/Caribbean, French Revolution, Industrial Revolution
- 100+ Industry awards (including "Game of the Year" 3 times)
- To date the game has sold more than 93 MILLION units worldwide.
- Kids aged 10-14 make up nearly 20% of all players
- 80/20 male/female player breakdown
- Target audience: Ages 12+
- New game hitting stores Holiday 2016
- *Assassin's Creed* movie starring Michael Fassbender coming December 21, 2016!

Matthew J. Kirby is the critically acclaimed author of the middle-grade novels *Icefall*, which won the Edgar Award for Best Juvenile Mystery; *The Clockwork Three*, which was named a *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start; *The Lost Kingdom*; and *Cave of Wonders*, the fifth book in the Infinity Ring series. He was born in Utah and grew up in Maryland, California, and Hawaii. Matthew is currently at work on his next novel.



New series!

Scholastic Press
Last Descendants:
An Assassin's Creed Novel Series

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85551-8**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85551-8**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Booktalker Mailing
- This is Teen promotion
- Social Media promotion
- Feature Video

Last Descendants
12-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-1-338-03434-9
\$155.88

Super Leads
September
2016

23

These beautiful, and arrive just in time for

Scholastic Press

Factastic: A LEGO® Adventure in the Real World

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03284-0**

Price **\$26.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03284-0**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **12**

Trim Size **9-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

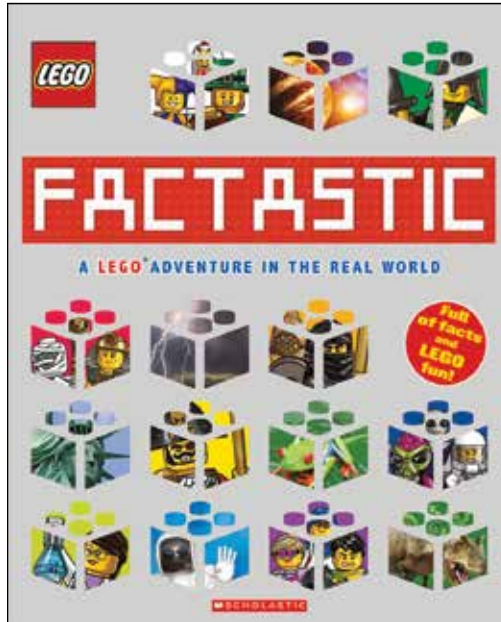
Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Science & Nature; People & Places; Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**



Factastic: A LEGO® Adventure in the Real World

By Scholastic

The newest book in the LEGO® Nonfiction line, The Book of Everything, takes on the biggest subject of all: our world and everything in it! There's a whole world of information inside on almost every subject under the sun, from science to technology, from history to geography to popular culture. Each spread contains a LEGO® scene to facilitate the learning journey: a vignette, mini story, or icon featuring LEGO® models, characters, and sensibility. Graphic design combines the LEGO® illustration with real-world photography and facts for an immersive experience.

The Book of Everything arrives just in time for the holiday season, and makes a fantastic gift for boys and girls of all ages!

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Books for Everybody submission



Factastic (LEGO® Nonfiction)
12-Copy Solid Floor Display
978-1-338-08895-3
\$323.88

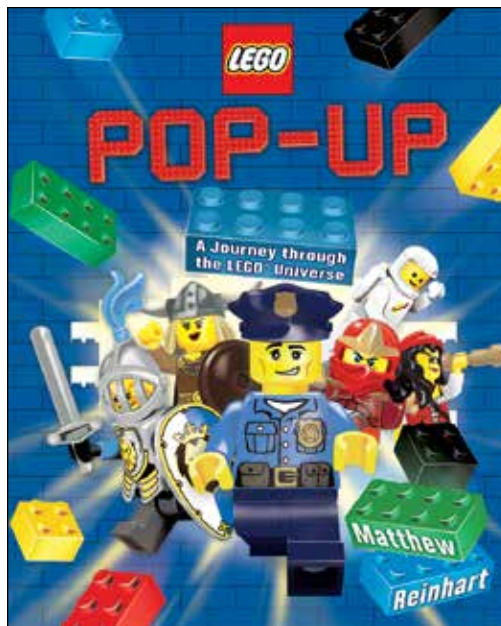
unique LEGO® titles the gift-giving season!

LEGO Pop-up

By Matthew Reinhart

Part book, part comic strip, all fun, this is the ultimate collector's item for LEGO® fans.

The first ever LEGO® pop-up book! Matthew Reinhart creates another spectacular pop-up book, this time telling the LEGO® story with equal amounts facts, fun, and adventure! Packed with a variety of features- pop-ups, pull tabs, turning wheels and more, this "fun-formative" book will be a delight for both LEGO® and pop-up fans alike.



Matthew Reinhart is a renowned paper engineer and bona fide Star Wars aficionado. He created the *New York Times* bestselling *Star Wars: A Pop-Up Guide to the Galaxy* with Lucasfilm, and has worked with Robert Sabuda on many acclaimed pop-up titles, such as *The Wonderful World of Oz*, the *Encyclopedia Mythologica* trilogy; and the *Encyclopedia Prehistorica* trilogy. He lives in New York City.

Scholastic Press

LEGO® Pop-Up

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88104-3**

Price **\$39.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88104-3**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **10**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover
Accordion Fold**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **F) Media Tie-In;
Toys, Dolls &
Puppets;**

Territory **WORLD**

Marketing

- Books for Everybody submission

**LEGO® Pop-up
10-Copy Solid Floor Display
(Includes 9 copies, plus one free
display copy)**

978-1-338-08898-4

\$351.91

Super Leads
October
2016

25

BESTSELLING & FAVOURITE SERIES

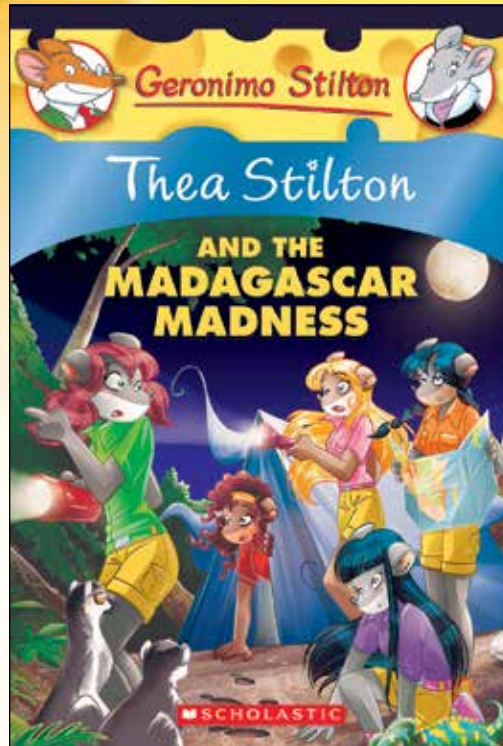


JOIN THEA STILTON AND THE THEA SISTERS ON AN ADVENTURE PACKED WITH MYSTERY AND FRIENDSHIP!

Thea Stilton and the Madagascar Madness

By Thea Stilton

The Thea Sisters are off to Madagascar for adventure camp! The five friends love exploring and learning about the thousands of plant and animal species that live there. But then they discover that someone is messing with the jungle—and even stealing endangered animals! Can the mouselets find the thieves and stop them before it's too late?



Scholastic Paperbacks
Thea Stilton and the Madagascar Madness
In-store **November 29, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03289-5**
Price **\$10.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03289-5**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7-10**
R.L. **2-5**
(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, etc.
Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK, EXCL IRELAND**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

Thea Stilton #21:
Thea Stilton and the Lost Letters
978-0-545-65602-3 • \$8.99 • June 2015 (PB)

Thea Stilton #22:
Thea Stilton and the Tropical Treasure
978-0-545-83552-7 • \$9.99 • December 2015 (PB)

Thea Stilton #23:
Thea Stilton and the Hollywood Hoax
978-0-545-87242-3 • \$9.99 • June 2016 (PB)



Thea Stilton is a special correspondent for *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. A graduate of Mouseford Academy, Ms. Stilton loves traveling and adventures. Find out more at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling
Series
December
2016

27

JOIN GERONIMO STILTON IN ALL NEW ADVENTURES ACROSS TIME—FROM PREHISTORIC TO MEDIEVAL TIMES!

Scholastic Publishing

Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #12: Paws Off the Pearl!

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03292-5**

EAN **9-781338-03292-5**

(F) Action & Adventure / General; Historical / Prehistory

eBook Available

Geronimo Stilton Micekings #3: Pull the Dragon's Tooth!

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03288-8**

EAN **9-781338-03288-8**

(F) Action & Adventure / General; Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

eBook Available

For both

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

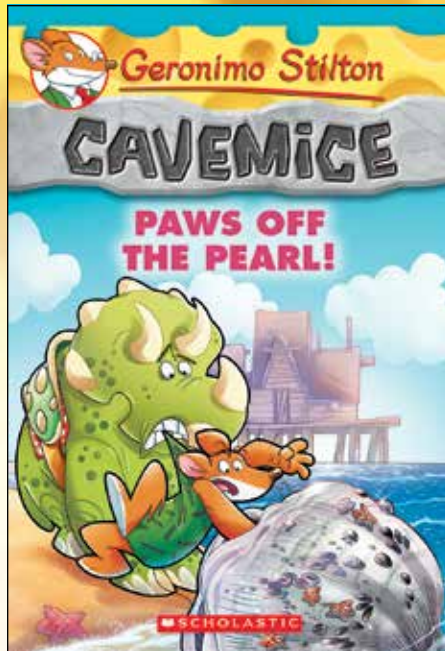
Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Territory **WORLD excluding UK and REPUBLIC of IRELAND**



Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #12: Paws Off the Pearl!

By Geronimo Stilton

For cavemouse Geronimo Stiltonoot, life is one prehistoric problem after another!

In the lagoon near Old Mouse City, cavemice have discovered a giant oyster. It holds a pearl of megalithic proportions! Since the mice of the lagoon don't have the tools to fish the oyster out of the water, they call on Geronimo Stiltonoot to help. Can figure out how to get the pearl before the saber-toothed tigers catch wind of it?

Also Available

**Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #9:
Get the Scoop, Geronimo!**
978-0-545-83550-3 • \$8.99 • November 2015 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #10:
My Autosaurus Will Win!**
978-0-545-87246-1 • \$8.99 • March 2016 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #11:
Sea Monster Surprise**
978-0-545-87248-5 • \$8.99 • July 2016 (PB)



Geronimo Stilton Micekings #3: Pull the Dragon's Tooth!

By Geronimo Stilton

Can scaredy-mouse Geronimo Stiltonord survive in the age of Vikings and dragons?

Miceking chief Sven the Shouter has only one goal: to transform Geronimo Stiltonord into a he-mouse. To prove his worth, Geronimo must pull out a tooth from a dragon's mouth! Shivering squids! And to get to the dragons, Geronimo must ford icy rivers and face scary creatures. Will he ever earn his miceking helmet?

**Geronimo Stilton Micekings #1:
Attack of the Dragons**
978-0-545-87238-6 • \$8.99 • April 2016 (PB)

**Geronimo Stilton Micekings #2:
Famouse Fjord Race**
978-0-545-87239-3 • \$8.99 • August 2016 (PB)

WHEN YOU'RE WITH GERONIMO STILTON LIFE IS ALWAYS A FABUMOUSE ADVENTURE!



Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #8: Away in a Star Sled

Geronimo Stilton

Spacemouse Geronimo Stiltonix's adventures are out of this world!

Each year in the cosmos, on the Night of Dancing Stars, the Elfix aliens distribute gifts to all the creatures of the galaxy. But this year, the holiday is fast approaching, and the spacemice discover that the Elfix have all disappeared! Can Geronimo Stiltonix and his crew find them before their special night?

Also Available

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #5: Rescue Rebellion

978-0-545-83538-1 • \$8.99 • September 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #6: The Underwater Planet

978-0-545-87243-0 • \$8.99 • February 2016 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #7: Beware! Space Junk!

978-0-545-87245-4 • \$8.99 • May 2016 (PB)



Geronimo Stilton #64: Magical Mission

By Geronimo Stilton

My secret agent friend 00K called me to London, England! He needed my help in an investigation. Trap came along, too, so he could take part in a huge magic show. Then, to solve 00K's mystery, I ended up needing to perform a magic trick myself – I had to make Big Ben disappear for five minutes! Could I do it? Squeak!

Geronimo Stilton #61: Mouse House Hunter

978-0-545-83554-1 • \$8.99 • October 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #62: Mouse Overboard!

978-0-545-87251-5 • \$8.99 • January 2016 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton #63: Cheese Experiment

978-0-545-87252-2 • \$8.99 • October 2015 (PB)

Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #8:

Away in a Star Sled

In-store **August 30, 2016**

Price **\$8.99**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03286-4**

EAN **9-781338-03286-4**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Science Fiction**

eBook Available

Geronimo Stilton #64:

Magical Mission

In-store **October 11, 2016**

Price **\$9.99**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03287-1**

EAN **9-781338-03287-1**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General; Performing Arts / General**

eBook Available

For both

△ **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK, EXCL IRELAND**

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton.

Bestselling Series
September/
October
2016

29

This fantastic collection includes three Rainbow Magic Special Editions!

Scholastic Book Clubs

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition Collection

In-store **July 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10243-7**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-10243-7**

Pages **528**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F)Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **US,C**



**A 3-book
paperback
bind-up!**

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition Collection

By Daisy Meadows

This fantastic collection includes three
Rainbow Magic Special Editions!

- *Rainbow Magic Special Edition:*
Chelsea The Congratulations Fairy
- *Rainbow Magic Special Edition:*
Florence The Friendship Fairy
- *Rainbow Magic Special Edition:*
Belle The Birthday Fair

The Rainbow Magic Fairies have visions of sugar plums dancing in their heads—it's Christmastime in Fairyland!

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition Giselle the Christmas Ballet Fairy

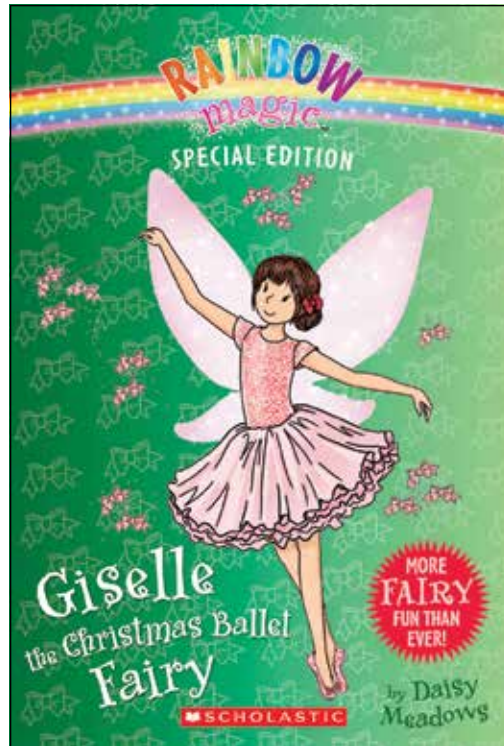
By Daisy Meadows

Jack Frost is on the naughty list!

Every year, Giselle the Christmas Ballet Fairy's special magic helps every holiday ballet show run perfectly. But when Jack Frost crashes a performance and steals her magic objects, it looks like everything will be ruined!

Rachel and Kirsty need to get the magic objects back in time for the Fairyland Christmas Eve ballet performance. They'll have to harness all the magic of the season to help Giselle. If they don't succeed, holiday shows everywhere will be ruined by Fairyland's biggest grinch!

Find the magic objects in all three stories inside this Rainbow Magic Special Edition and help save the Christmas magic!



سلسلة السحرة الممطرة
Rainbow Magic: Special Edition
Giselle the Christmas Ballet Fairy

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85203-6**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85203-6**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic; Readers / Chapter Books**

Territory **USC**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Natalie the Christmas Stocking Fairy**
978-0-545-60540-3 • \$7.99 PB

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Cheryl the Christmas Tree Fairy**
978-0-545-45571-8 • \$7.99 PB

**Rainbow Magic Special Edition:
Paige the Christmas Play Fairy**
978-0-545-22177-1 • \$7.99 PB



Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestselling series.

Bestselling
Series
October
2016

31

Pick a book.



Owl Diaries #5: Warm Hearts Day

ISBN-13 978-1-338-04280-1

EAN 9-781338-04280-1

Pages 80

Ages 5 - 7

R.L. K - 2

Category (F) Readers / Chapter Books; Readers / Chapter Books

Library Edition

978-1-338-04281-8 • \$21.99

eBOOK Available

Eerie Elementary #5: School Freezes Over!

ISBN-13 978-0-545-87373-4

EAN 9-780545-87373-4

Pages 96

Ages 6 - 8

R.L. 1 - 3

Category (F) Readers / Chapter Books; Readers / Chapter Books; Action & Adventure / General

Library Edition

978-0-545-87374-1 • \$21.99

eBOOK Available

For both

In-store **November 29, 2016**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

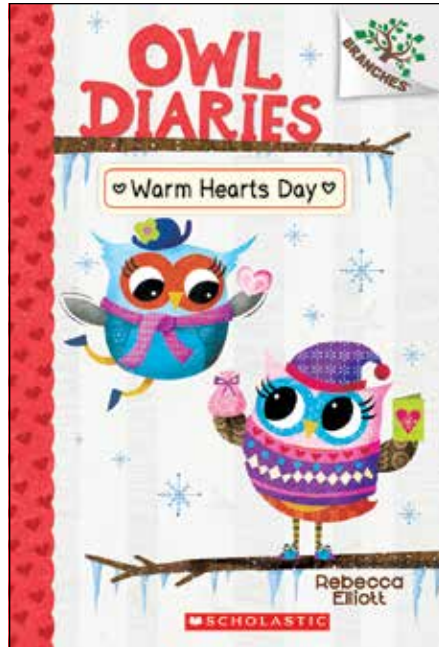
Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Soft Cover Adhesive**

Format **Paperback**

Territory **WORLD**

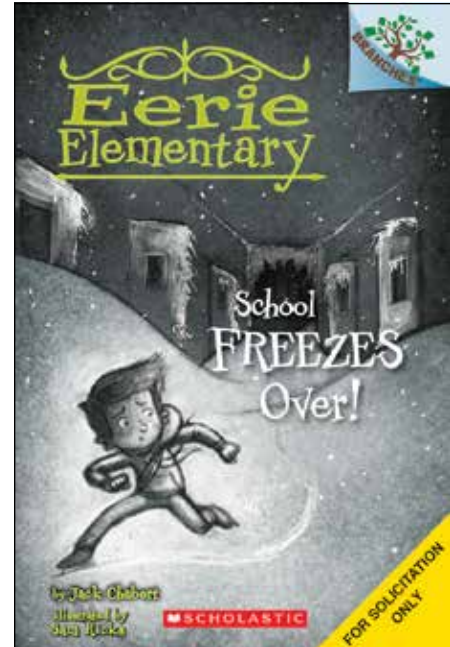


Owl Diaries #5 Warm Hearts Day By Rebecca Elliott

It's almost Warm Hearts Day in Treetopolis!

Everyone is busy making gifts for their loved ones. Eva LOVES crafting, so she creates all sorts of fun gifts and treats for her friends. She is excited to give out her homemade gifts at the big party at the Old Oak Tree. But then Eva realizes she forgot to make gifts for her family! Will she be able to make the gifts in time?

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the Owl Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl* (which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal). She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Visit her at www.rebeccaelliott.com.



Eerie Elementary #5 School Freezes Over! By Jack Chabert Illustrated By Sam Ricks

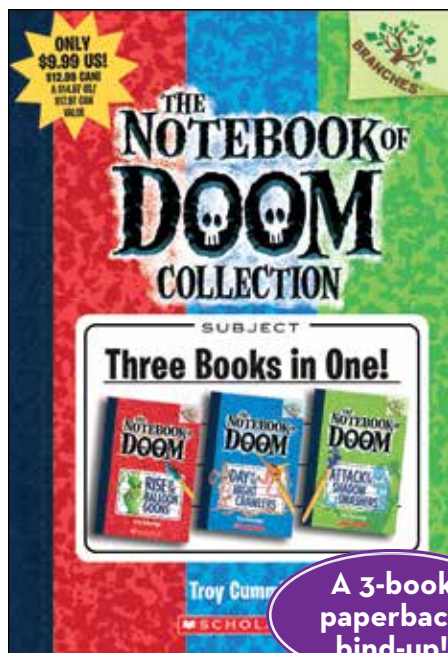
It's getting cold at Eerie Elementary! A terrible snow storm hits the school, and the students are trapped. Soon, the hungry school begins to freeze from the inside out! Icicles drip from the ceiling and snow piles fill the hallways! Then Antonio turns into an ice statue –making him a yummy popsicle for the school to dine on! Can Sam and Lucy turn up the heat in time to save the students?

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Jack Chabert is a debut children's book author who lives and works in New York City.

Sam Ricks is the illustrator of the Eerie Elementary early chapter book series. He is also the lead graphic design faculty at The Art Institute of Salt Lake City. He lives in Utah with his family.

Grow a Reader!



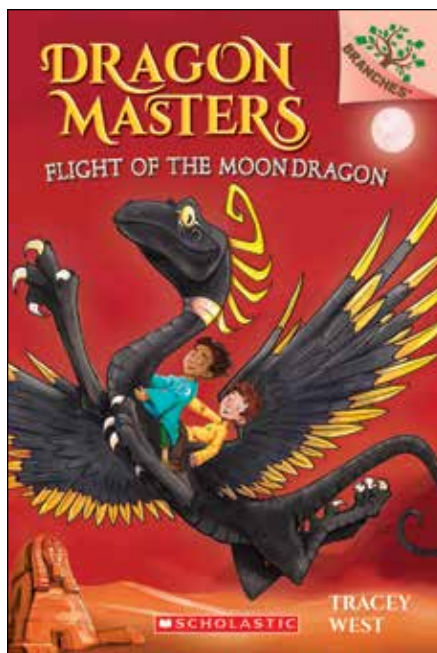
A 3-book paperback bind-up!

The Notebook of Doom: A Branches Collection, Books 1-3

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line called Branches, which is aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Alexander has just moved to a new town – a town that is filled with all sorts of monsters! He finds an old notebook with the word “DOOM” inscribed on the front cover. The Notebook of Doom, which Alexander now holds, contains top secret information about monsters! In book #1, Alexander goes up against balloon goons – twisted arm-waving balloon guys! He battles fish monsters in book #2, and shadow smashers in book #3. This series is full of humor, engaging black-and-white illustrations, and of course . . . monsters!

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on *The New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokemon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley. She can be found on twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.



Dragon Masters #6 Flight of the Moon Dragon

By Tracey West
Illustrated By Damien Jones

In the sixth book in the best-selling Dragon Masters series, the prime Dragon Stone is in trouble!

The Dragon Masters have to save the prime Dragon Stone – or they will lose their connections to their dragons forever! Together with their friend Heru, the Dragon Masters travel to the Land of Pyramids. There, they must follow clues to locate the secret Pyramid of the Seven Dragons. Then they must solve puzzles to reach the prime Dragon Stone hidden inside the pyramid. Will the Dragon Masters find the magic stone? And what has been hurting its powers?



The Notebook of Doom: A Branches Collection, Books 1-3

In-store **July 26, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10199-7**
Price **\$ 12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-10199-7**
Pages **288**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 8**
R.L. **1 - 3**
Category **(F) Monsters**
Territory **WORLD**

Dragon Masters #6 Flight of the Moon Dragon

In-store **September 27, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-91392-8**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-91392-8**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **120**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Soft Cover Adhesive**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **5 - 7**
R.L. **K - 2**
Category **(F) Readers / Chapter Books; Readers / Chapter Books**
Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-91394-2 • \$21.99

eBOOK Available

Bestselling Series
Aug/Oct
2016

33

From the mind of Daisy Meadows comes a new fantasy world, where animals can talk and magic exists!

Scholastic Paperbacks

**Magic Animal Friends:
Special Edition:
Amelia Sparklepaw's Party Problem**

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94080-1**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94080-1**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

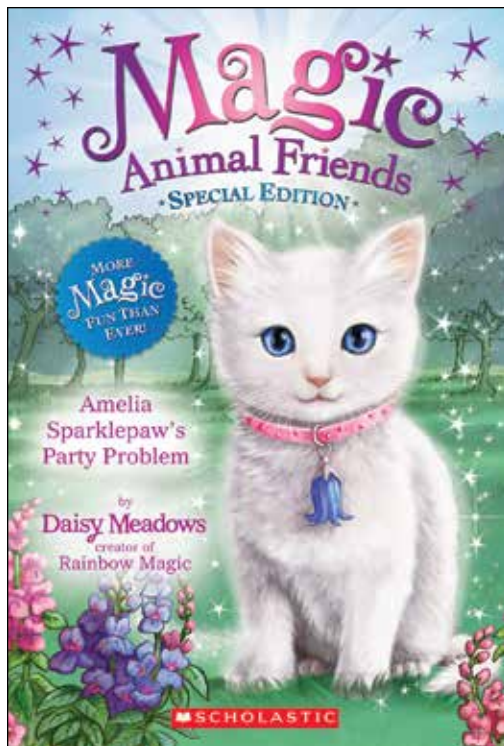
Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Social Issues
/ Friendship**

Territory **US, C, OM,
EXCL EEA**

eBOOK Available



Magic Animal Friends: Special Edition Amelia Sparklepaw's Party Problem

By Daisy Meadows

Best friends, Jess and Lily can't wait to celebrate their friend Goldie's birthday in Friendship Forest, but wicked witch Grizelda is determined to ruin the party! With the help of fluffy kitten Amelia Sparklepaw, can Jess and Lily rescue Goldie and save the day?

Read all three stories in this Magic Animal Friends Special Edition to find out!

Also Available

**Magic Animal Friends #9:
Olivia Nibblesqueak's Messy Mischief**
978-0-545-94076-4 • \$6.50 • May 2016 (PB)

**Magic Animal Friends #10:
Evie Scruffypup's Surprise**
978-0-545-94077-1 • \$6.50 • May 2016 (PB)

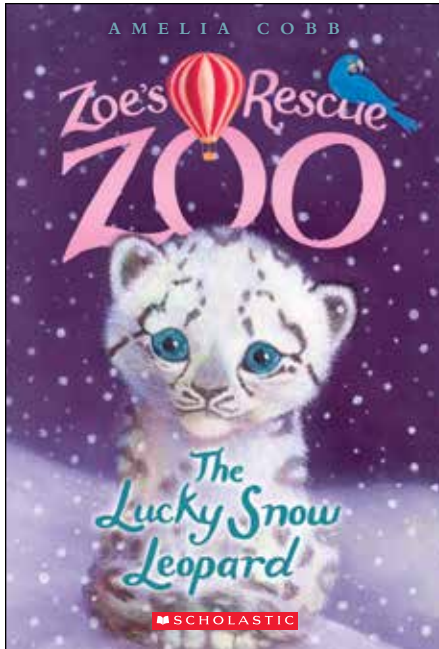
**Magic Animal Friends #11:
Chloe Slipperslide's Secret**
978-0-545-94078-8 • \$6.50 • May 2016 (PB)

**Magic Animal Friends #12:
Grace Woollyhop's Musical Mystery**
978-0-545-94079-5 • \$6.50 • May 2016 (PB)



Daisy Meadows has written over one hundred books for children. Her Rainbow Magic series is a *New York Times* bestseller.

More from our favourite animal series!



Zoe's Rescue Zoo #4: The Lucky Snow Leopard

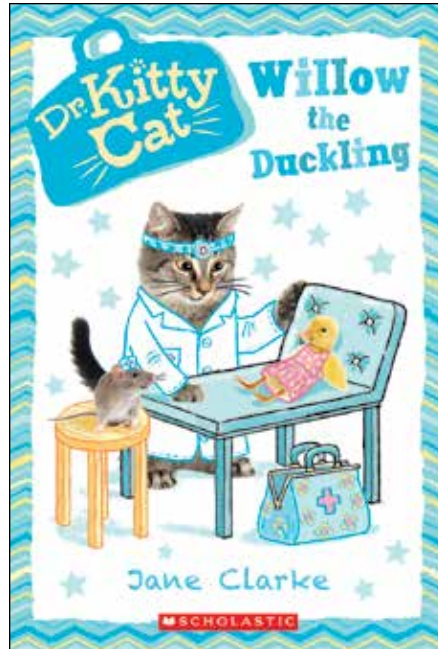
By **Amelia Cobb**

Zoe is delighted that her great uncle Horace has brought home two new animals for the Rescue Zoo: a beautiful snow leopard and her fuzzy cub Ali. Even more exciting is the news that soon there will be three snow leopards – Ali is about to be a big brother!

Also Available

- Zoe's Rescue Zoo #1: Lonely Lion Cub**
978-0-545-84220-4 • \$6.50 PB
- Zoe's Rescue Zoo #2: Puzzled Penguin**
978-0-545-84222-8 • \$6.50 PB
- Zoe's Rescue Zoo #3: Silky Seal Pup**
978-0-545-84224-2 • \$6.50 PB

Amelia Cobb lives on the English coast with her two goldfish, Flip and Flop. She writes all her books at a small desk by the window, listening to the radio. She can't understand what animals say, but she's always listening!



Dr. Kittycat #4: Willow The Duckling

By **Jane Clarke**

We'll be there in a whisker!

All the little animals of Thistle town are putting on a show. Dr. KittyCat is on hand to make sure everyone stays safe. When Willow the duckling feels sick just before she's supposed to go on stage, she's worried she'll miss her big moment. Dr. KittyCat must get quacking and figure out what's wrong!

- Dr. KittyCat #1: Posy the Puppy**
978-0-545-87333-8 • \$5.99 PB
- Dr. KittyCat #2: Clover the Bunny**
978-0-545-87336-9 • \$5.99 PB
- Dr. KittyCat #3: Daisy the Kitten**
978-0-545-87343-7 • \$6.50 PB

Jane Clarke first started writing for children as a library assistant. She has now written over 40 books for young people. She lives and writes in England.

Scholastic Animal Series

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #4: The Lucky Snow Leopard

In-store **September 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84226-6**
 EAN **9-780545-84226-6**
 Pages **128**
 (F) Readers / Chapter Books;
 Category **Readers / Chapter Books; Animals / Zoos**
 Territory **USC,OM**

eBOOK Available

Dr. Kittycat #4: Willow The Duckling

In-store **October 25, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87346-8**
 EAN **9-780545-87346-8**
 Pages **96**
 (F) Readers / Chapter Books;
 Category **Readers / Chapter Books; Animals / Ducks, Geese, etc.**
 Territory **US,C,PH**

eBOOK Available

For both

Price **\$6.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **7-10**
 R.L. **2-5**

Bestselling Series
October/November 2016

35

The infamous Most Wanted Goosebumps characters are out on the loose and after you!

Scholastic 

**Goosebumps: Most Wanted #10:
Lizard of Oz**

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82549-8**

Price **\$8.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82549-8**

Pages **160**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories; General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Goosebumps: Most Wanted #10: Lizard of Oz

By **R.L. Stine**

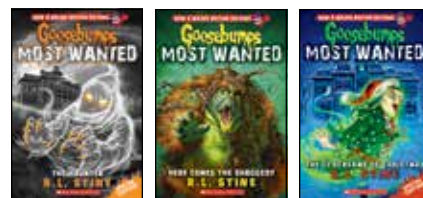
The scariest, creepiest, most awful characters in the history of Goosebumps are all here! These stand alone books are perfect for readers new to the series but because they feature popular characters from the past, they are sure to attract die-hard fans as well. Reader beware—you're in for a scare!

Also Available

Goosebumps Most Wanted: The Hunter
978-0-545-82545-0 • \$9.99 PB

**Goosebumps Most Wanted #9:
Here Comes the Shaggy**
978-0-545-82547-4 • \$8.99 PB

**Goosebumps Most Wanted Special Edition #2:
The 12 Screams of Christmas**
978-0-545-62777-1 • \$8.99 PB



The most terrifying events in history are brought vividly to life in this *New York Times*-bestselling series!



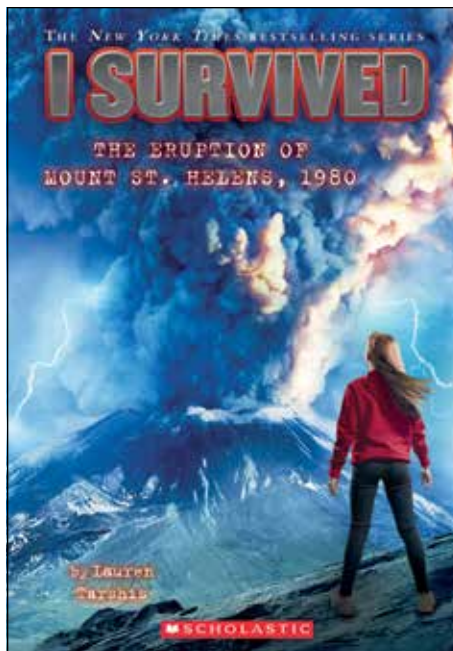
I Survived Collection: Books #1-4

When disaster strikes, heroes are made.

New York Times bestselling author Lauren Tarshis brings history's most exciting and terrifying events to life in the thrilling I Survived series

In this collection, witness unforgettable kids who, against all odds, survived sinking ships, shark attacks, the most destructive hurricane to hit North America, and the bombing that launched the United States into World War II.

A 4-book paperback bind-up!



I Survived the Eruption of Mount St. Helens, 1980

It was one the most beautiful mountains in America, Mt. St. Helens, in Washington State. But what many didn't know was that this peaceful mountain had an explosive past. For more than a century, it had been quiet. But below ground, pressure had been building, and soon, Kaboom! Mt. St. Helens would erupt with terrifying fury.

Eleven-year-old Sally Tanner knew the mountain well, and like many, she never imagined that this serene wilderness could turn deadly. But on May 10th, 1980, Sally finds herself in the middle of the deadliest volcanic eruption in U.S. history. Trapped on the mountain, she must escape clouds of poisonous gas, boiling rivers, and landslides of rock, glacial ice, and white-hot debris.

The newest book in the I Survived series will take readers into one of the most dramatic events in recent U.S. history where they will meet one of nature's most devastating forces.

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling I Survived series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the September 11 attacks, the destruction of Pompeii, Hurricane Katrina, and the bombing of Pearl Harbor, among others. She lives in Westport, Connecticut, and can be found online at www.laurentarshis.com.

ISBN-13 978-1-338-10249-9

I Survived Collection: Books #1-4

In-store **July 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-10249-9**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-10249-9**

Pages **432**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

I Survived the Eruption of Mount St. Helens, 1980

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-65852-2**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-65852-2**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) / Action & Adventure / Survival Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

Library Edition

978-0-545-95006-0 • \$22.99 HC

Bestselling Series
August/September 2016

37

Adventure-filled middle-grade fun!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Race the Wild #6: Mountain Mission

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94065-8**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94065-8**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

(F) Action &

Adventure /

Category **General; Nature &
the Natural World /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Grimmtastic Girls #8: Gretel Pushes Back

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94535-6**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94535-6**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(F) Fantasy &

**Magic; Social Issues
/ Friendship**

Category

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Race the Wild #6: Mountain Mission

By **Kristin Earhart**

On a once-in-a-lifetime race through the animal kingdom, it takes smarts, strength, and skill to win. Does Team Red have what it takes to beat the best of the best?

When the race lands in the Himalayas, one of the most treacherous mountain ranges in the world, the all-stars better get ready to climb to new heights! But the competition is getting tough — especially with a new team member on board. If Russell and the red team can't keep up, they are looking at a long fall down out of first place!

Also Available

Race The Wild #5: Outback All-Stars
978-0-545-94064-1 • \$9.99 PB

Race the Wild #4: Savanna Showdown
978-0-545-77356-0 • \$5.99 PB



Grimmtastic Girls #8: Gretel Pushes Back

By **Joan Holub and
Suzanne Williams**

The charming Grimmtastic Girls series continues!

Welcome to Grimm Academy, where beloved fairy tale characters are BFFs —and saving the world from the E.V.I.L. Society, one magical adventure at a time!

Gretel joins the Grimmtastic quest for justice in a world where the E.V.I.L. Society must be stopped... and finds a candy cottage along the way.

Grimmtastic Girls #7: Snowflake Freezes Up
978-0-545-94534-9 • \$7.99 PB

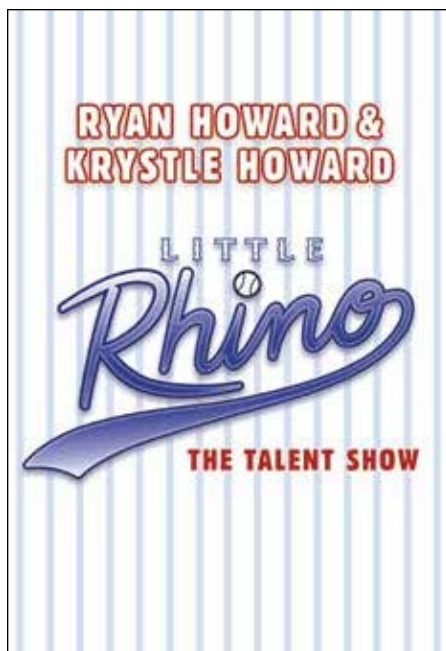
Grimmtastic Girls #6: Goldilocks Breaks In
978-0-545-78394-1 • \$6.99 PB

Kristin Earhart grew up riding horses, pestering her cat, and reading books about amazing animals. These days, she lives with her husband and son in Brooklyn, New York, and writes books of her own. She still loves animals. But now, when she pesters her cat, the surly cat pesters back.

Joan Holub has authored and/or illustrated more than 130 children's books. She is the co-author of the popular Goddess Girls, Heroes in Training, and Grimmtastic Girls series. Visit her online at joanholub.com.

Suzanne Williams is the author of nearly forty books for children, including the award-winning picture book *Library Lil* and the popular Goddess Girls series and Heroes in Training series. Visit her online at suzanne-williams.com.

Get lost in these great series!



Little Rhino #4: The Talent Show

By **Ryan Howard**

Rhino is surprised by how good Carlos's singing voice is, since Carlos is shy and he rarely says anything. Cooper mentions the upcoming school talent show, and says Carlos should enter. He offers to accompany Carlos on drums. Rhino gets excited and says he could join them on guitar. Cooper is surprised and says he's never seen or heard Rhino play the guitar. Rhino says his brother CJ has been teaching him. This is somewhat true—CJ has shown him some basic chords, but Rhino is definitely not an accomplished guitarist. They decide to sign up as a group for the show.

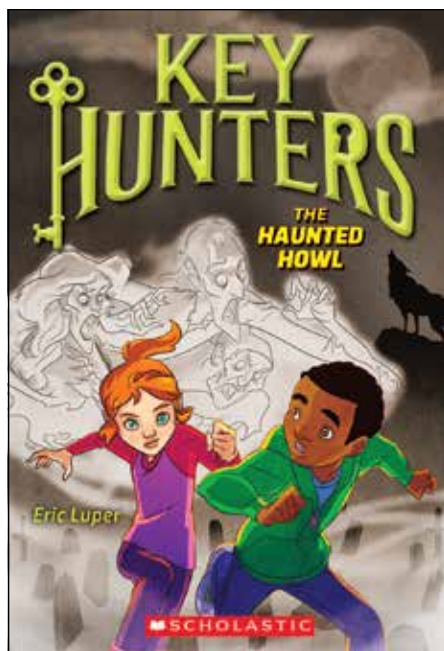
Also Available

Little Rhino #1: My New Team
978-0-545-67490-4 • \$5.99 PB

Little Rhino #2: The Best Bat
978-0-545-67493-5 • \$5.99 PB

Little Rhino #3: Dugout Hero
978-0-545-67496-6 • \$5.99 PB

Ryan Howard is a Major League Baseball first baseman for the Philadelphia Phillies. He is a three-time All-Star who won the National League MVP award in 2006. He and his wife, Krystle, co-founded the Ryan Howard Big Piece Foundation, which is dedicated to improving the lives of children by promoting academic and athletic development.



Key Hunters #3: The Haunted Howl

By **Eric Luper**

Cleo and Evan have a secret. A collection of books so dangerous they are locked up tight. A friend has vanished inside the pages of one of them. It's up to them to find the key that will set her free.

THE CURSE OF THE FULL MOON MUST BE BROKEN!

On a dark and stormy night, Cleo and Evan are haunted by a disaster. Evan has been bitten by a werewolf! If they can't find the cure—and the right key—before the full moon rises, he'll be stuck prowling the pages of this ghost story for good!

Key Hunters #1: Mysterious Moonstone
978-0-545-82204-6 • \$6.50 PB

Key Hunters #2: Spy's Secret
978-0-545-82206-0 • \$6.50 PB

Eric Luper has written books for kids of all ages. He loves excitement and is always looking for his next adventure. Eric has fibbed his way into a tour of the ultra-secret Pez headquarters, rebuilt a castle in France, explored the tunnels under Paris and Istanbul, escaped hungry crocodiles in Costa Rica, and rafted down the Colorado River. He lives with his family in Albany, New York.

Little Rhino #4: The Talent Show	
In-store	August 30, 2016
ISBN-13	978-1-338-05223-7
Price	\$7.99
EAN	9-781338-05223-7
Pages	96
Carton Qty	0
R.L.	1 - 3
Category	(F) Sports & Recreation \ Baseball & Softball
Library Edition	
	978-1-338-05224-4 • \$22.99
	eBOOK Available
Key Hunters #3: The Haunted Howl	
In-store	September 13, 2016
ISBN-13	978-0-545-82211-4
Price	\$6.99
EAN	9-780545-82211-4
Pages	128
Carton Qty	72
R.L.	2 - 5
Category	(F) Action & Adventure / General; Horror & Ghost Stories
Library Edition	
	978-0-545-82212-1 • \$22.99
	eBOOK Available
For both	
	△ Strippable
Trim Size	5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback/Softback
Ages	7 - 10
Territory	WORLD

Never leave a bug behind— collect all the Battle Bugs books!

Scholastic Book Clubs

Battle Bugs #9: Butterfly Rebellion

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94515-8**

EAN **9-780545-94515-8**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Animals / Insects,
Spiders, etc.**

eBOOK Available

Battle Bugs #10: The Turtle Invasion

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94518-9**

EAN **9-780545-94518-9**

Category **(F) Readers /
Chapter Books;
Animals / Reptiles
& Amphibians**

eBOOK Available

For both

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Territory **WORLD**



Battle Bugs #9: Butterfly Rebellion

By Jack Patton

Look out below!

Gliding lizards have taken Bug Island by storm, and the Battle Bugs need Max's help. Fortunately, Max has the perfect plan up his sleeve.

To fight the lizards, the bugs will have to take to the air. Max has to organize the butterfly squadrons before their homeland is completely overrun!

Also Available

Battle Bugs #6: The Komodo Conflict
978-0-545-79148-9 • \$5.99 PB

Battle Bugs #7: The Dragonfly Defense
978-0-545-94509-7 • \$6.50 PB

Battle Bugs #8: The Snake Fight
978-0-545-94512-7 • \$6.50 PB

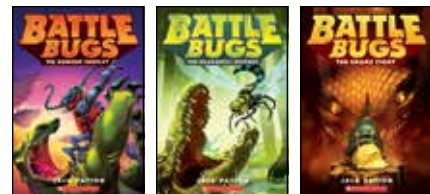


Battle Bugs #10: The Turtle Invasion

By Jack Patton

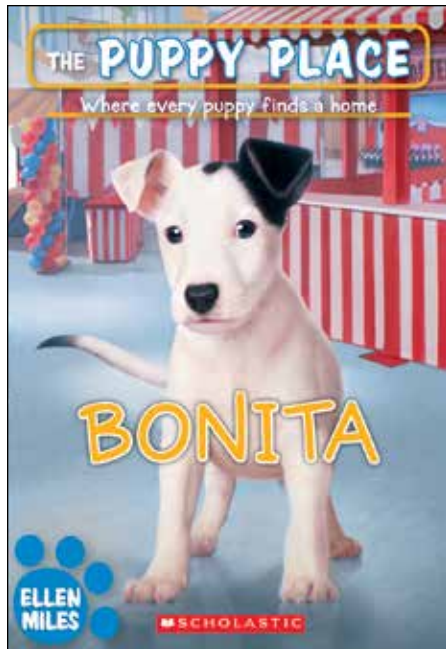
When Max receives an especially urgent message from the Battle Bugs, he knows an epic fight is brewing.

An old foe has returned and is more fearsome than ever. The reptile army is stronger and more determined than ever—and only Max can stop it.



Jack Patton is an insect aficionado. He loves nothing more than observing creepy crawlies in his backyard. Jack lives in England with his wife, their two dogs, and a bustling ant farm.

Welcome to the Puppy Place— where every puppy finds a home!



The Puppy Place #42: Bonita

By Ellen Miles

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

Lizzie is shocked to see that Aunt Amanda has returned home from her vacation to Puerto Rico with an injured puppy. Bonita is a street dog with a hurt leg. Lizzie and her friends decide to raise the money for the puppy's operation. Will Lizzie be able to help this sweet dog?

Also Available

The Puppy Place #39: Gus
978-0-545-72646-7 • \$5.99 PB

The Puppy Place #40: Sugar, Gummi and Lollipop
978-0-545-85720-8 • \$5.99 PB

The Puppy Place #41: Nala
978-0-545-85723-9 • \$6.50 PB

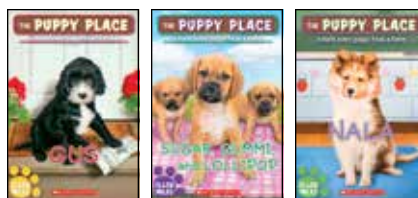


The Puppy Place #43: Champ

By Ellen Miles

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home.

When Charles goes to his father's annual softball game, the last thing he expects is to find a puppy to foster. But when he meets Champ, a German shepherd with a big heart, Charles knows that he just has to take care of the dog. Can the Petersons find this talented pup a forever home?



Scholastic Book Clubs

The Puppy Place #42: Bonita

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85725-3**

EAN **9-780545-85725-3**

eBOOK Available

The Puppy Place #43: Champ

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85727-7**

EAN **9-780545-85727-7**

eBOOK Available

For both

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Animals / Dogs;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her web site at www.EllenMiles.net.

Favourite
Series
September/
November
2016

41

Frankie and his soccer team travel to fantastic lands to play some of the wildest soccer matches ever!

Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball #5:

Frankie vs. The Knight's Nasties

In-store **May 31, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08907-3**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08907-3**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

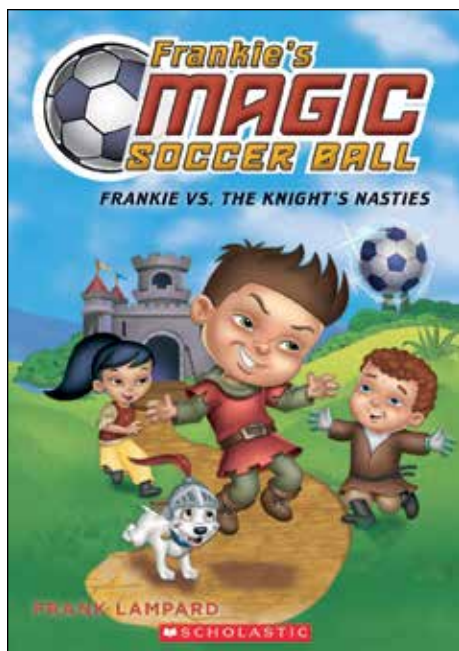
Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) / Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

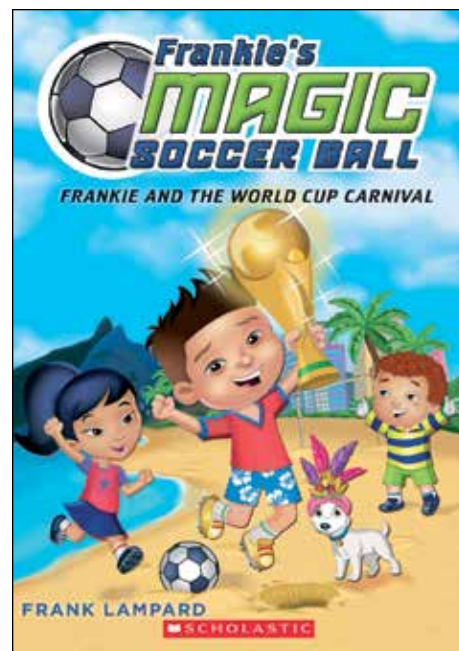


Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball #5: Frankie vs. The Knight's Nasties

By Frank Lampard

Frankie and his friends love playing soccer. It's their favorite thing to do. And now that they have their magic soccer ball, they're playing against teams they never imagined!

So when Frankie, Louise, Charlie, and trusty Max get sent back to medieval times, they're going to have to beat the nastiest knights to get home.



Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball #6: Frankie and the World Cup Carnival

By Frank Lampard

Frankie and his friends love playing soccer. It's their favorite thing to do-especially when it's the World Cup!

But teams from around the world are playing disastrously. Frankie and his friends are transported to Brazil to save the tournament. They'll have to face off against jungle alligators, a carnival in Rio, and cheating opponents in order to rescue the trophy. Can Frankie and his team save the World Cup in time for the final round?

Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball #6:
Frankie and the World Cup Carnival

In-store **May 31, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-08910-3**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-08910-3**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) / Fantasy & Magic**

Territory **WORLD**

Frank Lampard is a professional soccer player for Chelsea FC and the England national team. He was voted England Player of the Year for two consecutive years, received the FWA Tribute Award, and was runner-up for the FIFA World Player of the Year and Ballon d'Or. He enjoys reading aloud to his two daughters, and the Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball series was inspired by stories he created for them. This is his first children's book series. Frank lives in London, England.

SEPTEMBER RELEASES 2016



In a world that loses its collective A brilliant foray into science fiction by

From *The Forgetting*:

I have forgotten.

When I first opened my eyes I saw a room of white stone, and the light was bright, too bright, coming into the room from two high windows. I have never been so afraid. I don't know this room. I don't know this girl who woke with me, or these children that cry, their faces streaked with black lines. They've forgotten, too. But this book was tied to my wrist, and the book says I have a family, and that my family will be marked with dye, so I'll know them. I think I have to believe the book.

There is violence outside. We've barred the door. I don't know what else is outside this room, but I think there are more of us, and that they did not wake up with a book. I want to scream like they are. I want to cry like the children. I want to claw my own skin and find out what's buried inside. I just want to know who I've been.

The book says I knew this Forgetting would come. That it's happened before and will happen again. We have to write it all down. Everything about us, as the book has told me to do now. The children with the marks on their cheeks run from me. I think I am their mother. I will read them this book. I'll tell them their names and I will tell myself mine.

We are made of our memories. Now we are nothing. It feels like death.

What have we done to deserve this piece of hell?

memory, one girl remembers everything. acclaimed author Sharon Cameron!

The Forgetting By Sharon Cameron

Seventeen-year-old Nadia lives in Canaan, a quiet city in an idyllic world, hemmed in by high walls that are constructed of a material no one in her town recognizes. Every twelve years, the people of Canaan undergo a collective Forgetting, in the days before which the town devolves into a chaos of bloody violence, and after which the people are left without any trace of memory of themselves, their families, their lives. Nadia has never forgotten, however.

As the next Forgetting approaches, Nadia is determined to find out what causes it and whether there is any way to stop it. With the help of Gray, the handsome glassblower's son, she discovers that there is a devious plot afoot... one that keeps the people of Canaan permanently subdued. Will Nadia be able to solve the mystery before the people forget the truth? And before Gray forgets her?

A remarkable story of memory and loss, love and indomitable courage.

Praise for *Rook*

"The suspense kicks right off in this action-packed tale, quickly wrapping readers up in the drama."

—*Romantic Times*

"Full of derring-do and double crosses, this romantic adventure is thoroughly engrossing."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"... the many twists, turns, betrayals, and lucky breaks [that] will keep readers breathless until the very end." —*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

Praise for *The Dark Unwinding*

"Utterly original, romantic, and spellbindingly imaginative." —*USA Today*

"Haunting thrills unfurl..." —*Entertainment Weekly*

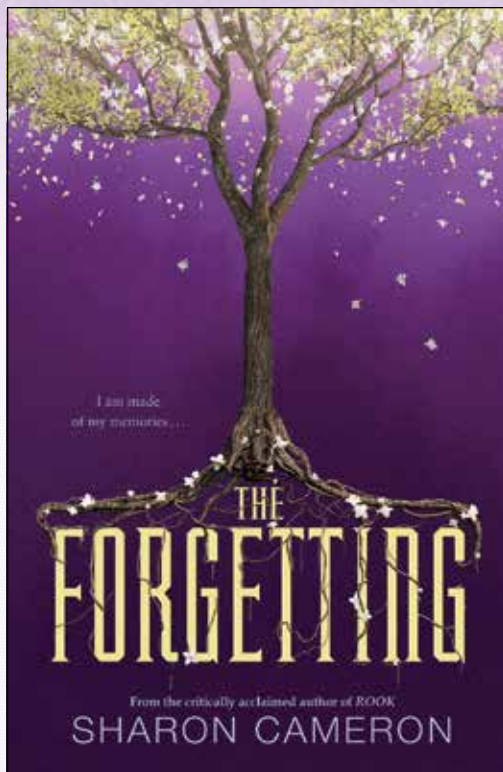
"Gripping twists, rich language, and an evocative landscape." —*Publishers Weekly*

"[A] singularly polished piece." —*The Horn Book*

Praise for *A Spark Unseen*

"Gripping... [an] absorbing, intelligent adventure." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Sharon Cameron's debut novel *The Dark Unwinding* was awarded the SCBWI Sue Alexander Award for Most Promising New Work and the SCBWI Crystal Kite Award, and was named an ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults selection. Sharon is also the author of its sequel, *A Spark Unseen*, and *Rook*, which was selected as an Indiebound Indie Next List Top Ten selection. She lives with her family in Nashville, Tennessee, and you can visit her online at sharoncameronbooks.com.



Scholastic Press

The Forgetting

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94521-9**

Price **\$24.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94521-9**

Pages **416**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

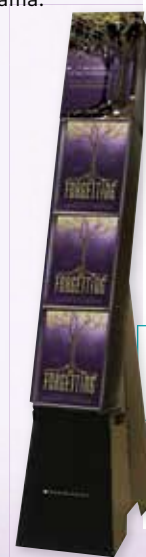
Category **(F) Science Fiction;
Love & Romance**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- I Read YA promotion
- Quote Boxes
- Fall 2016 Online Preview video
- Books for Everybody submission



The Forgetting 9-Copy Solid Floor Display

978-1-338-08886-1 • \$233.91

Hardcovers
September
2016

45

The Hunger Games meets horror where only one thing is certain...

From *The Call*:

"We've had a Call," she cries. "Driver! You have to reverse! Reverse!"

Megan, proud owner of a wind-up watch has already started the countdown.

"Twenty-seconds," she says. "I... I may have missed a few at the start there."

Half a panicky minute has already passed when the bus starts to go backwards and Nessa has to hold on for dear life. A government car has come up behind them and the passengers at the back of the bus wave frantically to make it move. A whole 60 seconds are wasted in this way, but soon, they are back beside the house with the lettuce garden and Nessa calls the halt.

Was it here? She wonders. Or were we a little farther on?

"How long?" she asks aloud.

"Two-forty-five," Megan says watching the murderous second hand. "It's three minutes now!"

That's when the boy returns. Strictly speaking, the famous "Three Minutes" are three minutes and four seconds. Everyone knows this, because many Calls were caught on CCTV cameras in the first terrible year.

The boy's body reappears and thumps down hard onto the floor. Nessa is relieved to see that it's not one of the really awful ones. There's nothing to churn the stomach here, other than a little blood and a set of tiny antlers growing from the back of his head. The Sidhe can be a lot more imaginative than that, and they even have what experts refer to as a "sense of fun". Nessa shivers.

"They didn't catch him for a long time," Megan whispers. "Didn't get a chance to really work on him."

A few of the old people are crying and want to get off the bus, but it's not like the early days any more. They might disturb the body as they try to step over it, and that's just not allowed. The antlered boy will lie there until the Recovery Bureau agents have examined him properly in Monaghan.

"These girls have to get to school," says the driver, and that's all there is to that.

in this unforgettable thriller you will be Called.

The Call

By Peadar O'Guilin

Thousands of years ago, humans banished the Sidhe fairy race to another dimension. The beautiful, terrible Sidhe have stewed in a land of horrors ever since, plotting their revenge... and now their day has come.

Fourteen year-old Nessa lives in a world where every teen will be "Called." It could come in the middle of the day, it could come deep in the night. But one instant she will be here, and the next she will wake up naked and alone in the Sidhe land. She will be spotted, hunted down, and brutally murdered. And she will be sent back in pieces by the Sidhe to the human world... unless she joins the rare few who survive for 24 hours and escape unscathed.

Nessa trains with her friends at an academy designed to maximize her chances at survival. But as the days tick by and her classmates go one by one, the threat of her Call lurks ever closer... and with it the threat of an even more insidious danger closer to home.

Praise for *The Inferior*

"Intriguing at every turn, *The Inferior* will hold readers from page to page, chapter to chapter, to the very end." —*School Library Journal*



The Call

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04561-1**

Price **\$24.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04561-1**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories; Action
& Adventure /
General/ Fantasy &
Magic**

Territory **USCMEX**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- I Read YA promotion
- Fall 2016 Online Preview video

Peadar O'Guilin has been writing curious stories for as long as he can remember. One of his school reports claimed that he had "a talent for communication, which he abuse[d]." Since then, he has written plays, published short stories, and performed as a standup comedian. You can learn more about Peadar and his work at www.peadarog.livejournal.com.

Hardcovers
September
2016

47

A smart, engaging murder mystery filled with unexpected twists and turns perfect for Sherlock and CSI fans.



Running Girl

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03642-8**

Price **\$25.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03642-8**

Pages **432**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Mysteries &
Detective Stories;
General**

Territory **US, C, MEX**

eBOOK Available



Running Girl

By **Simon Mason**

Garvie Smith has the highest IQ ever recorded at Marsh Academy. And the lowest grades. His philosophy: What's the point? Life sucks. Nothing surprising ever happens. Until his ex-girlfriend's body is pulled from a pond and the facts surrounding her disappearance don't add up. Ambitious, uptight, methodical Detective Singh is on the case and he's determined to solve the mystery and get promoted. He doesn't need any help from a notorious slacker. Or does he?

Praise for *Running Girl*

"There's never been a school-age sleuth quite like the excellent Garvie Smith." -*Guardian (UK)*

"An engrossing detective story... tautly written, extremely pacy." -*Telegraph (UK)*

"Sassily written... Compelling." -*Sunday Times (UK)*

Simon Mason is managing editor at David Fickling Books and has worked in publishing for thirty years. He has simultaneously pursued a writing career, and is the author of three novels for adults, five novels for young readers, and one work of nonfiction. Simon's 2011 novel, *Moon Pie*, was shortlisted for the Guardian Children's Fiction Prize in the United Kingdom. He lives in Oxford, England, with his wife and two children.

A brand new fantasy adventure from *New York Times* bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen!

The Scourge

By Jennifer A. Nielsen

As a lethal plague sweeps through the land, Ani Mells is shocked when she is unexpectedly captured by the governor's wardens and forced to submit to a test for the deadly Scourge. She is even more surprised when the test results come back positive, and she is sent to Attic Island, a former prison turned refuge—and quarantine colony—for the ill. The Scourge's victims, Ani now among them, can only expect to live out short, painful lives there. However, Ani quickly discovers that she doesn't know the whole truth about the Scourge or the Colony. She's been caught in a devious plot, and, with the help of her best friend, Weevil, Ani means to uncover just what is actually going on.

But will she and Weevil survive long enough to do so?

The Scourge is an explosively thrilling tale of adventure and intrigue, courage and heart from *New York Times* bestselling author Jennifer A. Nielsen.

Praise for the Ascendance Trilogy:

A *New York Times* Notable Children's Book
A *Publishers Weekly* Best Book of the Year
A Cybils Award Winner

"[A] pageturner." —*The New York Times* Book Review

"Sage proves to be a compelling character whose sharp mind and shrewd self-possession will make readers eager to follow him into a sequel." —*The Wall Street Journal*

★ "An impressive, promising story." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A fast-paced and thrilling read with twists and turns that never let up." —*School Library Journal*

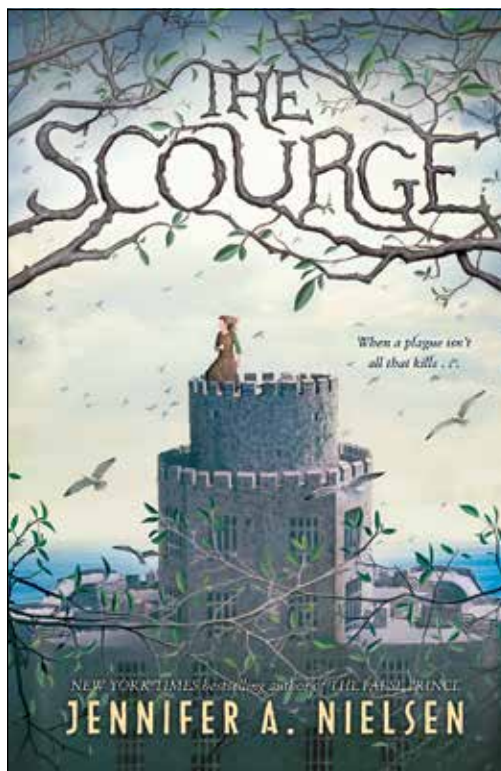
"Gripping." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

The False Prince:
Book 1 of The Ascendance Trilogy
978-0-545-28414-1 • \$7.99 PB

The Runaway King:
Book 2 of The Ascendance Trilogy
978-0-545-28416-5 • \$7.99 PB

The Shadow Throne:
Book 3 of The Ascendance Trilogy
978-0-545-28418-9 • \$8.99 PB



Scholastic Press

The Scourge

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68245-9**
Price **\$22.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-68245-9**
Pages **368**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **10 - 14**
R.L. **5 - 9**
Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic; Action & Adventure / Survival Stories**
Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-05093-6 • \$54.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Author Tour
- I Read YA promotion
- Fall 2016 Online Preview video
- Author dedicated website
- Books for Everybody submission

Mark of the Thief, #2: Rise of the Wolf

978-0-545-56204-1 • \$22.99 HC

Mark of the Thief

978-0-545-56154-9 • \$19.99 HC

Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the Ascendance Trilogy: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, and *The Shadow Throne*. She has also written the historical thriller *A Night Divided*, the historical fantasy trilogy *Mark of the Thief*. Jennifer lives in northern Utah with her husband, their three children, and a perpetually muddy dog.

Hardcovers
September
2016

49

Master storyteller David Baldacci returns with *The Keeper* — now in paperback!

Scholastic Press

The Keeper: Vega Jane Book 2

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83195-6**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83195-6**

Pages

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback/
Softback**

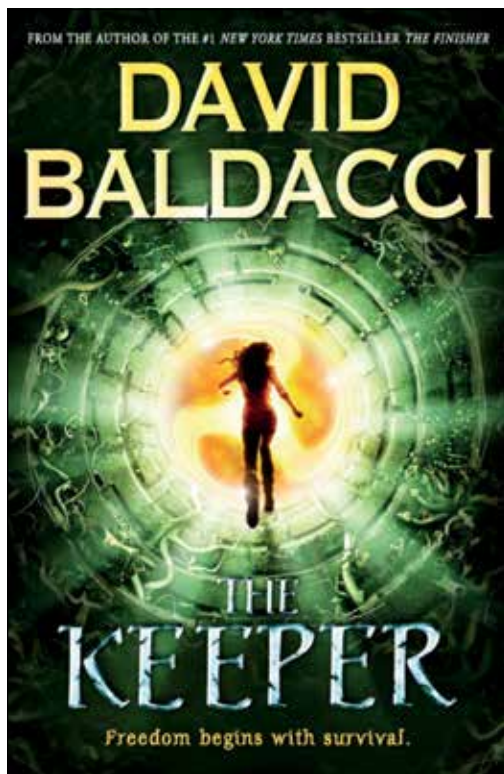
Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General**

Territory **US, C, OM, PHIL**

eBOOK Available



**Book Three coming
in Spring 2017!**

Praise for *The Keeper*:

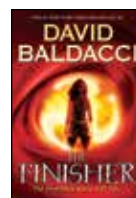
"The book maintains a good balance between story and action. the cliff-hanger will have readers waiting for the next precarious step in her journey." —*Kirkus*

Also Available

Vega Jane Book 1: *The Finisher*

978-0-545-65226-1 • \$10.99 PB

978-0-545-69016-4 • \$46.99 AUD



The Keeper: Vega Jane Book 2

David Baldacci

Vega Jane was always told no one could leave the town of Wormwood. She was told there was nothing outside but the Quag, a wilderness filled with danger and death. And she believed it -- until the night she stumbled across a secret that proved that everything she knew was a lie.

Now just one thing stands between Vega Jane and freedom -- the Quag. In order to leave Wormwood and discover the truth about her world, Vega and her best friend, Delph, must find a way to make it across a terrifying land of bloodthirsty creatures and sinister magic. But the Quag is worse than Vega Jane's darkest imagining. It's a living, breathing prison designed to keep enemies out and the villagers of Wormwood in.

The Quag will throw everything at Vega Jane. It will try to break her. It will try to kill her. And survival might come at a price not even Vega Jane is willing to pay.

Bestselling author David Baldacci unleashes a hurricane of action and adrenaline that takes readers to the breaking point.

David Baldacci is the author of over twenty books for adults, each of which has become both a national and international bestseller. His astonishing career started with *Absolute Power*, which was adapted into a major motion picture starring Clint Eastwood. David's books have sold more than 110 million copies worldwide, and been translated into more than 45 languages. Together with his wife, Michelle, David established the Wish You Well Foundation® to promote family literacy. David and his family live in Northern Virginia. Visit him online at www.davidbaldacci.com.

Lock up your jewels! Bestselling author Jude Watson is back with her gang of kid criminal masterminds.

Sting: A Loot Novel

By Jude Watson

Never do a favor for a friend.

Twelve-year-old March McQuin forgot rule number one for cat burglars, which is how he and his twin sister, Jules, found themselves dangling upside down twenty feet above a stone floor at three in the morning. Their target was a set of stunning diamonds and it should have been an easy job, in and out. Except another thief got there first. March and Jules were lucky to escape with their lives, and one measly stone.

Now the botched heist has created a world of trouble. The stone they grabbed was the Morning Star, one of a trio of famous sapphires, and it's cursed. The theft put the twins and their friends in the crosshairs of Interpol, the FBI, and a vicious adult gang of international criminals. And worst of all, the only way to break the curse and set everything to rights is by somehow managing to steal the other two sapphires in the set.

Break out the black gloves. Lay out the masks. There's a full moon coming, and jewels to steal...

Praise for *Loot*

"So many things I love about this book: Cursed jewels, a dangerous prophecy, a crash course in the history of thievery, acrobatics and grift . . . It's the perfect summer read for kids."

—Rick Riordan, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Percy Jackson* series

"Full of twists and turns and thrills aplenty, with the perfect mixture of humor throughout, this is a must-read. I really loved it." —James Dashner, *New York Times* bestselling author of the *The Maze Runner* series

★ "The high level of suspense, ultra-short chapters, and fast pace will hook readers of all stripes."

—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

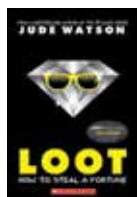
★ "Akin to the best of roller-coaster rides. . . Taut, engrossing, and unstoppable."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

Also Available

Loot

978-0-545-46803-9 • \$7.99 PB



Scholastic Press

Sting: A Loot Novel

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86346-9**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86346-9**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Family /
Siblings**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-05103-2 • \$47.99

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Social Media promotion
- #MiddlegradeMondays

Jude Watson is the author of the bestselling *Star Wars: Last of the Jedi* and *Jedi Quest* series, along with four books in the bestselling *39 Clues* series. As Judy Blundell, she wrote *What I Saw and How I Lied*, the 2008 winner of The National Book Award for Young People's Literature. She lives in Katonah, New York, with her husband and daughter.

Hardcovers
September
2016

51

Two thrilling good reads— now in paperback!



Thirteen Chairs

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03248-2**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03248-2**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) General**

Territory **USCOM,MX**

eBOOK Available

Shadow of the Wolf

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03250-5**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03250-5**

Pages **480**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) General**

Territory **USCOM**

eBOOK Available



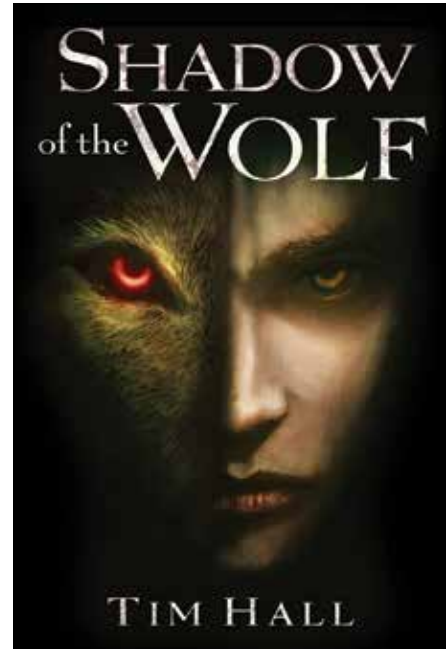
Thirteen Chairs

By Dave Shelton

When a boy finds himself drawn into an empty house one cold night, he enters a room in which twelve unusual-looking people sit around a table. And the thirteenth chair is pulled out for him.

One by one, each of those assembled tells their own ghost story: tales of doom and death; of ghostly creatures and malevolent spirits; of revenge and reward. It is only at the end of the night that the boy starts to understand what story he must tell . . .

Dave Shelton is the creator of the comic strip *Good Dog, Bad Dog*. His debut novel for children, *A Boy and a Bear in a Boat*, was shortlisted for numerous awards in the United Kingdom and won the Branford Boase Award—an award given to an outstanding children's or young adult novel by a first-time writer. He lives in Leicester, England with family. You can visit him online at www.davidshelton.com.



Shadow of the Wolf

By Tim Hall

Forget everything you've ever heard about Robin Hood . . .

Mystery surrounds the disappearance of young Robin's family. He grows up wild, his only friend the headstrong daughter of the aristocrat Delbosque family: Marian.

Robin and Marian are more than friends; they're soul mates. Their bond is pushed to the limit when Marian is captured and locked up by the Sheriff, a powerful and fearsome man who feeds his horses on human flesh, and rides under the blazon of the wolf. Rescuing Marian will have severe consequences, and Robin must learn the ways of the forest to ensure they both survive.

The first book of a trilogy, *Shadow of the Wolf* is a breathtakingly original – and utterly compelling – retelling of the Robin Hood legend.

In his work as a journalist, **Tim Hall** has written for various national newspapers and magazines. Most recently he spent two years in Bermuda, reporting for the *Bermuda Sun*. He has traveled widely in other parts of the world, including Asia and South America. *Shadow of the Wolf* is his first novel. He lives in Gloucestershire, England with his family.

In this asylum, your mind plays tricks on you all the time...

The Dead Girls of Hysteria Hall

By **Katie Alender**

Delia's new house isn't just a house. Long ago, it was the Piven Institute for the Care and Correction of Troubled Females—an insane asylum nicknamed "Hysteria Hall." However, many of the inmates were not insane, just defiant and strong willed. Kind of like Delia herself.

But the house still wants to keep "troubled" girls locked away. So, in the most horrifying way, Delia becomes trapped. And that's when she learns that the house is also haunted.

Ghost girls wander the hallways in their old-fashioned nightgowns. A handsome ghost boy named Theo roams the grounds. Delia learns that all the spirits are unsettled and full of dark secrets. The house, too, harbors shocking truths within its walls—truths that only Delia can uncover, and that may set her free.

And she'll need to act quickly—before the house's power overtakes everything she loves.

Katie Alender brings heart-pounding suspense, gorgeous writing, and a feminist twist to this tale of memories and madness.

Praise for *The Dead Girls of Hysteria Hall*

★ "Alender creates a fascinating, eerie world... A really scary and original ghost story."

—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"A chilling tale of forgotten tragedies and family secrets. Strong female characters anchor the story."

—*School Library Journal*

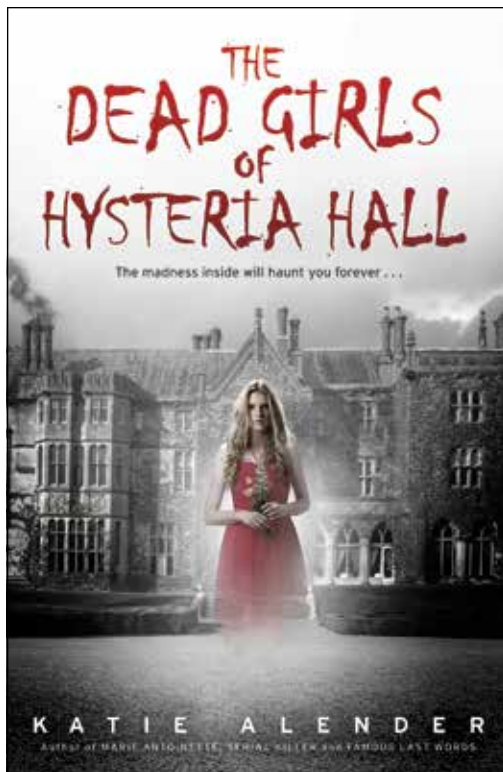
Also Available

Famous Last Words

978-0-545-83562-6 • \$11.99 PB

Marie Antoinette, Serial Killer

978-0-545-46810-7 • \$10.99 PB



Put

The Dead Girls of Hysteria Hall

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03239-0**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03239-0**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 - 12**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost Stories; Social Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Katie Alender is the acclaimed author of several novels for young adults, including the Bad Girls Don't Die series; *Marie Antoinette, Serial Killer*; and *Famous Last Words*. A graduate of the Florida State University Film School, Katie now lives in Los Angeles with her husband, her daughter, and her very spoiled dog, Winston. She enjoys reading, sewing, and eating delicious high-calorie foods. To find out more about Katie visit www.katiealender.com.

Paperbacks
September
2016

53

Paint a mural. Start a battle. Change the world.



Shadowshaper

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03247-5**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03247-5**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

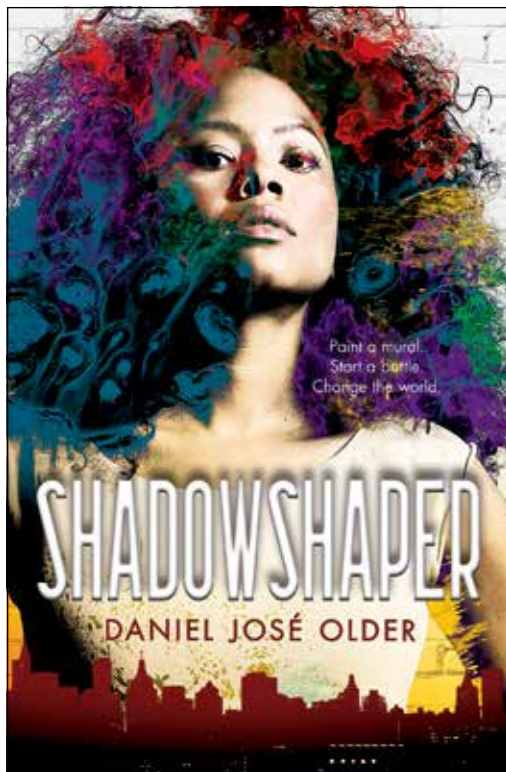
Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9**

Category **(F) Fantasy & Magic; Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **USCPHMX**

eBOOK Available



Shadowshaper

By **Daniel José Older**

Sierra Santiago planned to have an easy summer of making art and hanging out with her friends. But then a corpse crashes the first party of the season. Her stroke-ridden grandfather starts apologizing over and over. And when the murals in her neighborhood begin to weep real tears... Well, something more sinister than the usual Brooklyn ruckus is going on.

With the help of a mysterious fellow artist named Robbie, Sierra discovers shadowshaping, a thrilling magic that infuses ancestral spirits into paintings, music, and stories. But someone is killing the shadowshapers one by one—and the killer believes Sierra is hiding their greatest secret. Now she must unravel her family's past, take down the killer in the present, and save the future of shadowshaping for herself and generations to come.

Full of a joyful, defiant spirit and writing as luscious as a Brooklyn summer night, *Shadowshaper* marks the YA debut of a brilliant new storyteller.

Praise for *Shadowshaper*

"... a first-rate example of how representation, diversity and themes of social justice and identity can be skilfully woven into a narrative—not so that they disappear, but so that the story pivots on them in a way that is authentic, exciting, and ultimately satisfying." —Cory Doctorow, *Boing Boing*

★ "Warm, strong, vernacular, dynamic—a must." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Excellent diverse genre fiction in an appealing package." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "What makes Older's story exceptional is the way Sierra belongs in her world, grounded in family, friends, and an awareness of both history and change." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

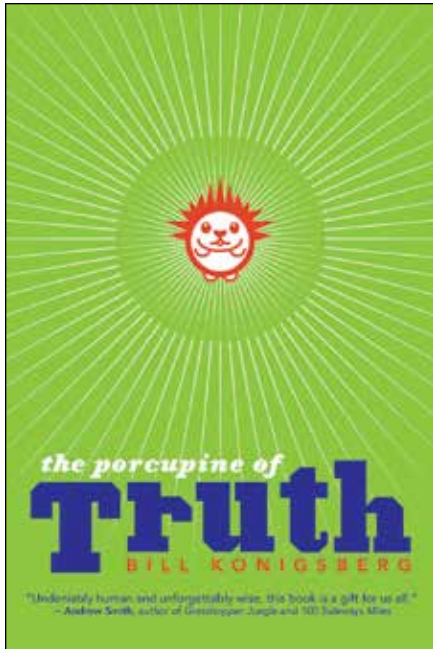
★ "Smart writing with a powerful message that never overwhelms the terrific storytelling."
—*Booklist*, starred review

"Exactly the kind of title Walter Dean Myers charged his peers to pen... one that takes young readers, their unique needs and their racial and cultural realities seriously. *Shadowshaper* would make him proud." —*The Washington Post*

"Sierra Santiago is the type of character we've all hoped we could have in YA." —*Bustle.com*

Daniel Jose Older is a Brooklyn-based writer, editor, workshop facilitator, and composer. *Shadowshaper* is his first published YA novel. His band *Ghost Star* gigs regularly around New York, and you can find his thoughts on writing, read dispatches from his decade-long career as an NYC paramedic, and hear his music at ghoststar.net and [@djolder](https://twitter.com/djolder).

Two highly acclaimed stories— now in paperback!

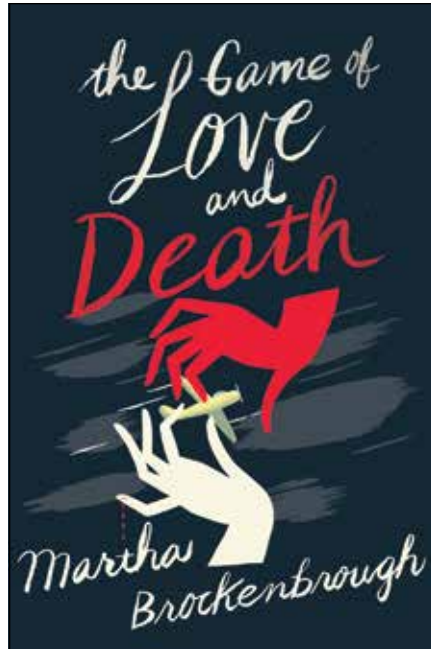


The Porcupine of Truth

By **Bill Konigsberg**

Carson Smith is resigned to spending his summer in Billings, Montana, helping his mom take care of his father, a dying alcoholic he doesn't really know. Then he meets Aisha Stinson, a beautiful girl who has run away from her difficult family, and Pastor John Logan, who's long held a secret regarding Carson's grandfather, who disappeared without warning or explanation thirty years before. Together, Carson and Aisha embark on an epic road trip to find the answers that might save Carson's dad, restore his fragmented family, and discover the "Porcupine of Truth" in all of their lives.

Bill Konigsberg is the author of *Openly Straight*, which won the SCBWI Sid Fleischman Award for Humor and was named to the YALSA Best Fiction for Young Adults list; *The Porcupine of Truth*; and *Out of the Pocket*, which won the Lambda Literary Award. Bill lives in Chandler, Arizona, with his husband, Chuck. Please visit him online at www.billkonigsberg.com and [@billkonigsberg](https://twitter.com/billkonigsberg).



The Game of Love and Death

By **Martha Brockenbrough**

Flora and Henry were born a few blocks from each other, innocent of the forces that might keep a white boy and an African American girl apart; years later they meet again and their mutual love of music sparks an even more powerful connection. But what Flora and Henry don't know is that they are pawns in a game played by the eternal adversaries Love and Death, here brilliantly reimagined as two extremely sympathetic and fascinating characters. Can their hearts and their wills overcome not only their earthly circumstances, but forces that have battled throughout history? In the rainy Seattle of the 1920's, romance blooms among the jazz clubs, the mansions of the wealthy, and the shanty towns of the poor.

But what is more powerful: Love? Or Death?

Martha Brockenbrough has worked as a newspaper reporter, a high school teacher, and as editor of MSN.com, and is the author of *Devine Intervention* and *The Dinosaur Tooth Fairy*. She founded National Grammar Day and the Society for the Promotion of Good Grammar (SPOGG). She lives in Seattle, Washington, with her husband and their two daughters.



The Porcupine of Truth

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03245-1**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03245-1**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **14 and up**
R.L. **9 and up**
Category **(F) Family / Multigenerational; Social Issues / Homosexuality**
Territory **USCPHMEX**

eBOOK Available

The Game of Love and Death

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92422-1**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-92422-1**
Pages **336**
Carton Qty **48**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **12 and up**
R.L. **9 - 12**
Category **(F) Love & Romance; Social Issues / Dating & Sex**
Territory **USCPH,OM**

eBOOK Available

Paperbacks
September
2016

55

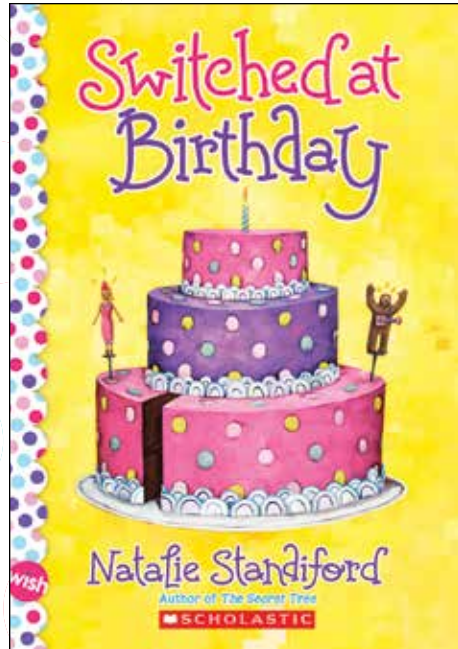
Great friendships and are for the tweens who

Scholastic eReaders

Switched at Birthday: A Wish Novel

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-34653-5**
Price **\$8.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-34653-5**
Pages **240**
Carton Qty **40**
Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) **Humorous Stories; Social Issues / General**
Category
Territory **USCPH**

eBOOK Available



Switched at Birthday: A Wish Novel

By Natalie Standiford

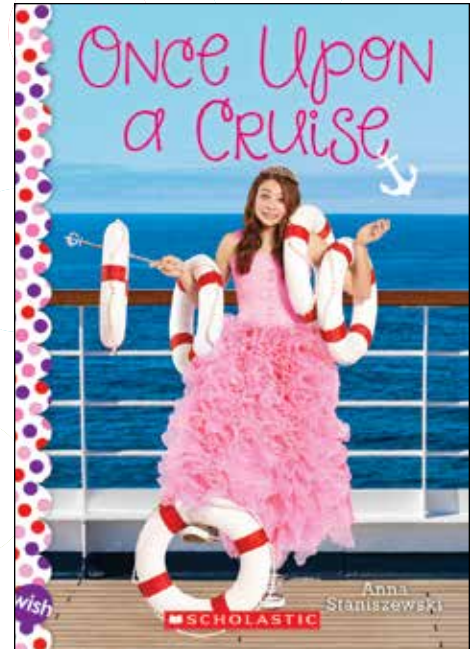
What if your birthday wish turned you into someone else?

Lavender and Scarlet are nothing alike. Scarlet is tall, pretty, and popular—the star of the soccer team and the queen of the school. Lavender is . . . well, none of these things. Her friends aren't considered cool, her hair is considered less than uncool, and her performance at the recent talent show is something nobody will ever forget—even though she really, really wants it to be forgotten.

There's only one thing Lavender and Scarlet know for sure they have in common: the same birthday.

They've never had parties together. They've never swapped presents. But this year, because of two wishes that turned all too true, they are about to swap something much bigger than presents.

Wendy Mass is the author of award-winning books for young readers, including *11 Birthdays*, *Finally*, *13 Gifts*, *The Last Present* and *Graceful*, and the *Twice Upon a Time* series. She lives with her family in New Jersey.



Once Upon a Cruise: A Wish Novel

By Anna Staniszewski

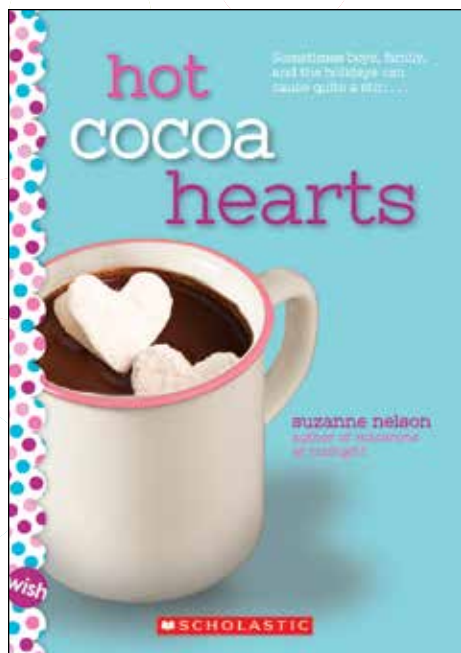
Ainsley never wanted to spend her summer on a fairy tale cruise—especially since, instead of lounging by the pool, she's running around the ship doing favor after favor for her cruise director mom.

Things aren't all bad—it's good to see her mom acting confident again after the divorce, and there's also a guy who's super cute, even in a dorky dwarf costume.

But once the cruise starts, things start to go wrong: the laundry turns pink, the kitchen runs out of food, and her mom expects her to be in a hundred places all at once. Is this fairy tale cruise under a wicked curse? Or can Ainsley stand up for herself and make the cruise end happily ever after?

Natalie Standiford is the author of *How to Say Good-Bye in Robot*, *Confessions of the Sullivan Sisters*, *The Secret Tree*, *The Boy on the Bridge*, and *Switched at Birthday*. She is originally from Maryland, but now lives in New York City and plays in the all-YA-author band Tiger Beat.

first crushes—WISH books love stories with heart!



Скачать книгу бесплатно

Hot Cocoa Hearts: A WISH Novel

In-store **October 25, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92889-2**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-92889-2**
 Pages **256**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **9-12**
 R.L. **4-7**
 Category **(F) Social Issues / Friendship; Family / Genera**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hot Cocoa Hearts: A WISH Novel

By Suzanne Nelson

Emery Mason is not a fan of the holidays. She's so over the tinsel, the shopping, and all the other trappings of the season. Unfortunately, this year, Em is forced to work—as an elf!—at her parents' Santa photo booth at the mall. There, Em meets Alejandro Perez, who works at the hot cocoa shop next door and is always full of holiday spirit. Alex is cute, but he's nothing like Em's real crush—the brooding and artistic Sawyer Kade.

But the more time Em spends with Alex, the more she realizes that she may not be the Grinch she always thought she was. Soon, a blizzard, a Secret Santa surprise, and a family disagreement throw Em's world upside down. Can Em embrace the magic of the holidays and find the perfect boy to kiss under the mistletoe?

Born in Poland and raised in the United States, **Anna Staniszewski** grew up loving stories in both Polish and English. She was a Writer-in-Residence at the Boston Public Library and a winner of the PEN New England Susan P. Bloom Discovery Award. Anna lives outside of Boston, MA, and teaches at Simmons College. You can visit her at www.annastan.com.

13 Gifts: A Wish Novel

By Wendy Mass

Welcome back to Willow Falls, where anything is possible and nothing is at it seems!

Tara's parents send her to the sleepy town of Willow Falls to stay with relatives she hardly knows, including her strange younger cousin Emily. Tara quickly learns that Emily isn't even remotely the strangest person in town.

In fact, Tara finds herself beholden to perhaps the strangest person of all: Angelina D'Angelo. If Tara can't collect thirteen mysterious objects for the old woman in time for her thirteenth birthday, the consequences will be REALLY BAD. With a big dose of birthday magic, Tara's adventures take her and her new friends to places they never thought they'd find, some in the real world, and a lot deep inside themselves.

Suzanne Nelson has written several children's books, including *Cake Pop Crush*, *You're Bacon Me Crazy!*, *Macarons at Midnight*, *Dead in the Water*, and *Serendipity's Footsteps*. She lives with her family in Ridgefield, Connecticut, where she can also be found experimenting with all kinds of cooking. Learn more about Suzanne at www.suzannenelson.com.

13 Gifts: A Wish Novel

In-store **November 29, 2013**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-31004-8**
 Price **\$8.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-31004-8**
 Pages **352**
 Carton Qty **48**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **8-12**
 R.L. **3-7**
 Category **(F) Humorous Stories; Family / General**
 Territory **WORLD, EXCL UK, EXCL IRELAND**

eBOOK Available

Paperbacks
November/
December
2016

57

Get set for another adventure starring Oona and her just-hatched cutie — Stacy Steg Oodlethunk!

Scholastic Press

The Oodlethunks Book 2:
Stegonormous

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-73284-0**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-73284-0**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

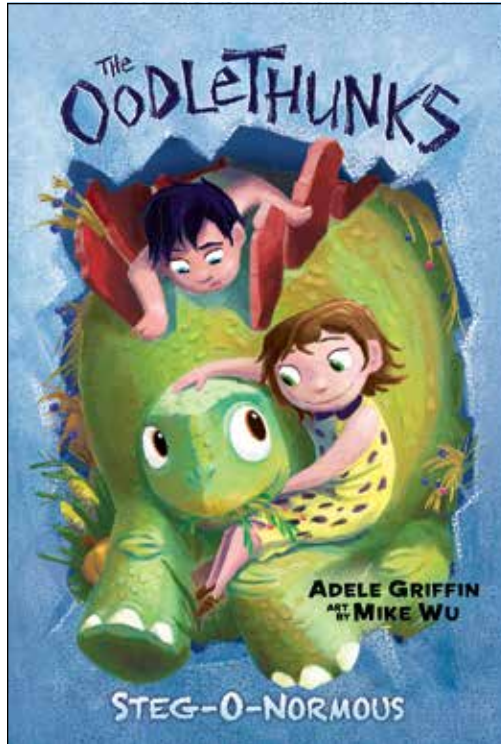
Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Family /
Siblings**

Territory **WORLD**



The Oodlethunks Book 2: Steg-o-normous

By Adele Griffin
Illustrated By Mike Wu

Now that Oona's dino-baby has hatched from its egg, things have gotten even wackier! Stacy the enormous stegosaurus, can't wait to explore her new world. And Oona can't wait to show her off. But not everyone's ready for this big bundle of joy whose having the time of her life romping and chomping through West Woggle. With Bonk, Bruce Brute, Erma, and even the mean witch, Old Brouhaha, on the case, this loveable babe finds her right place in the hearts of these Stone-Age folks who come to depend on this Stacy Steg to save them from some prehistoric perils.

eBOOK Available

Praise for *The Oodlethunks*

"From the Stone Age to any age everyone loves a good laugh ... and a pet stegosaurus. Adele Griffin has 'thunk' up a winner and Mike Wu's cave drawings are perfectly prehistoric."

—A Neanderthal Reader (Jack Gantos)

"This laugh-out-loud cave-tastic adventure is bursting with heart, humor and imagination. You're going to love it. Oona ROCKS!" —Sarah Mlynowski, *New York Times* bestselling author of the Whatever After series

Also Available

The Oodlethunks: Oona Finds an Egg
978-0-545-73279-6 • \$16.99 POB



Adele Griffin is the highly acclaimed author of numerous books for middle grade and young adult readers. Her novels *Sons of Liberty* and *Where I Want to Be* are both National Book Award finalists. Her popular *Witch Twins* and *Vampire Island* series have each been made into Disney movies. Adele's thriller *Loud Awake and Lost* was hailed by *Booklist* as "exquisite" in a starred review. She lives in Brooklyn, New York, with her husband and two children.

Mike Wu is a top animator, working first for *Walt Disney* and then *Pixar Studios*, where he animated such Oscar winners as *The Incredibles* and *Toy Story 3*, *Brave*, *Ratatouille*, and *Up*. He is also the co-founder of *Tiny Teru*, a baby and toddler boutique featuring all hand-drawn items. Mike lives in Southern California with his family.

An incredible animal adventure series for fans of Narnia and Wolves of the Beyond!

Secrets of Bearhaven #2: Mission to Moon Farm

By **K.E. Rocha**

A few weeks ago, Spencer Plain had never been to Bearhaven. He was rebuilding a computer and eating peanut butter toast and going to school. Normal, human things.

But now his parents are missing, he's living with a family of bears and learning how to speak Ragayo (the bears' language), and has already been on a rescue mission that saved two cubs and their mother.

Spencer's ready to go on more missions, but when he uncovers a secret that every bear's been keeping from him, he storms out of Bearhaven, determined to find his parents. While he's gone, his best bear cub friend, Kate, is kidnapped, and soon Spencer is caught up in a daring mission to bring her back before it's too late!




Also Available

Bearhaven #1: Secrets of Bearhaven
978-0-545-81303-7 • \$19.99 POB



K.E. Rocha is the author of the Secrets of Bearhaven series, developed in collaboration with Egg in the Hole Productions. She received a BA in English from Trinity College, an MFA from New York University, and was named a Connecticut Circuit Poet by the Connecticut Poetry Society. She has never visited with talking bears, although she often talks to her goofy little hound dog, Reggie, while writing from her studio in Brooklyn.

Scholastic Press 
Secrets of Bearhaven #2
Mission to Moon Farm
In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81304-4**
Price **\$19.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-81304-4**
Pages **224**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**
Binding **Paper over board**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **8 - 12**
R.L. **3 - 7**
(F) Action & Adventure / General; Family / Genera
Category **General; Family / Genera**
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
September
2016

59

A powerful story of the arrival of Chinese immigrants in small-town Arkansas in 1955!

Scholastic Press 
Making Friends with Billy Wong

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92425-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92425-2**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

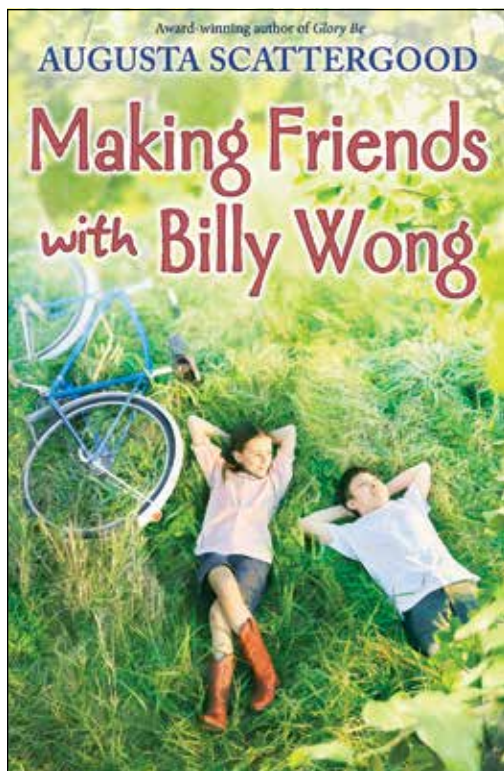
Category **(F) Social Issues
/ Friendship;
Historical / United
States / 20th
Century**

Territory **USC,OM**

Audio Book

978-1-338-05106-3 • \$39.99

eBOOK Available



Making Friends with Billy Wong

By Augusta Scattergood

Azalea is not happy about being dropped off to care for Grandmother Clark. Paris Junction is nothing like her Texas hometown. And now she's been thrown together with, troubled Willis DeLoach, gossipy Melinda Bowman, and Billy Wong, a Chinese-American boy who has his own troubles. Billy's parents own the Lucky Foods grocery store, where days are long, and folks aren't always friendly.

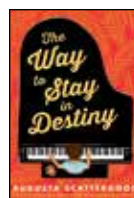
Inspired by the true stories of Chinese immigrants who came to the American south during the civil rights era, this poignant story reminds us all that home is where our hearts reside, and that friends can come to us in the most unexpected ways.

Told from two points of view, this brilliantly nuanced novel delivers two unique perspectives: Billy Wong's, rendered in clipped verse narratives, interspersed with Azalea's emotionally expressive prose.

Also Available

The Way to Stay in Destiny

978-0-545-53824-4 • \$18.99 HC



Augusta Scattergood is the author of *Glory Be*, a National Public Radio Backseat Book Club selection and *The Way to Stay in Destiny*, an "Amazon Best" pick. A children's book reviewer, her articles appear in *The Christian Science Monitor*, and *Delta Magazine*. She lives in St. Petersburg, Florida, and Madison, New Jersey. Visit her at www.augustascattergood.com

A rich, southern voice tells the unforgettable story of two vulnerable outsiders, and the true meaning of lucky.

Lucky Strike

By **Bobbie Pyron**

Nate Harlow would love to be lucky, just once!

He'd like to win a prize, get picked first, call a coin toss right, even! But his best friend, Genesis Beam (aka Gen), believes in science and logic, and she doesn't think for one second that there's such a thing as luck, good or bad. She doesn't care what names the other kids call them. She cares about being right, about saving the turtles of Paradise Beach, and she cares about Nate.

Then, on his birthday, at the Goofy Golf mini-golf course, Nate is struck by lightning—and survives! Suddenly baseballs are drawn to his bat—popular kids want HIM on their side. It seems the whole town of Paradise Beach thinks Nate has the magic touch.

But is there room for Gen in Nate's lucky new world?



Praise for *Lucky Strike*

"A not-to-be missed, begs-to-be-read-aloud, once-in-a-blue-moon book."

—Katherine Applegate, author of Newbury Medal winner *The One and Only Ivan*

★ "Characters leap off the pages, adding rich depth to an already satisfying tale... Amusing, endearing and sometimes even electrifying." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "This well-told story of growth, friendship, and small-town life hits all the right notes."

—*School Library Journal*, starred review

"A dramatic and sweetly poignant story, enlivened by a dash of magical realism." —*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Dogs of Winter

978-0-545-39931-9 • \$8.99 PB



Bobbie Pyron is the author of *The Dogs of Winter*, which received three starred reviews and was named a *Kirkus Reviews* Best Children's Book of the Year. She grew up in Florida, now lives in Park City, Utah, and works as a librarian in Salt Lake City.

Lucky Strike

Lucky Strike

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-59218-5**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-59218-5**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Fantasy
& Magic**

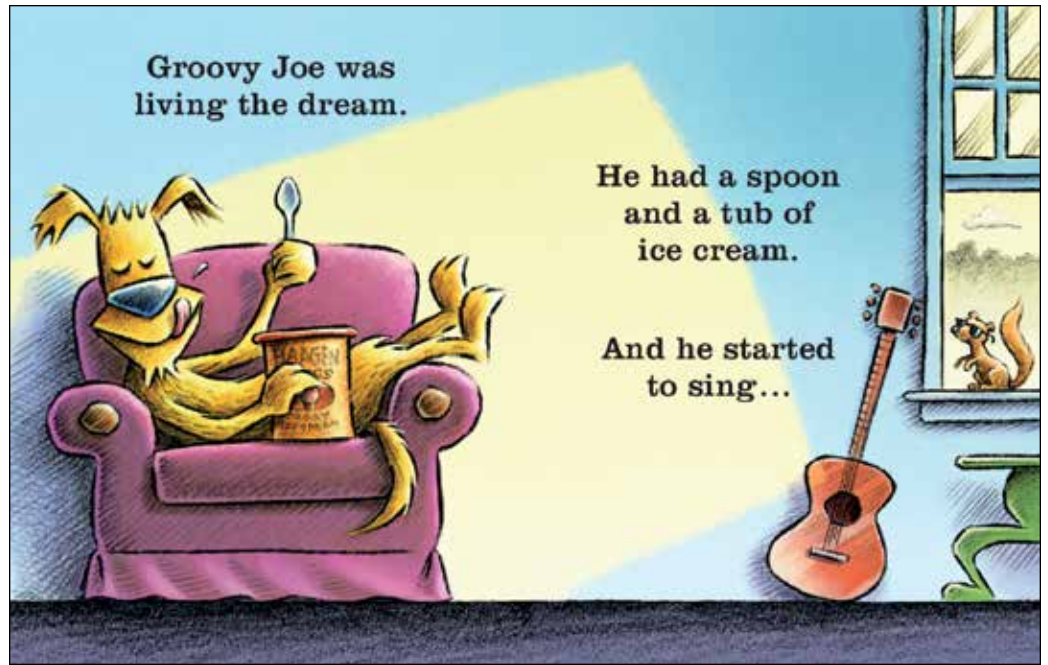
Territory **USCPH**

eBOOK Available

Paperbacks
September
2016

61

Meet Groovy Joe, doggy-ice-cream-eatin' pup as he and soon has them singing,



Praise for *Pete the Cat: I Love My White Shoes*

"I could not believe how simple yet creative it was... Eric, inspired by folk songs, fun, and folksy folks, is a guitar-strumming, song-singing, banjo-picking, tale-telling, harmonica-blowing guy."

—*Children's Literature*

Praise for *Exclamation Mark!*

★ "How does an exclamation mark learn his purpose? Readers will giggle and cheer to see the process." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "This picture book deserves a !!!" —*Booklist*, starred review

★ "This one is a must-have!!!" —*School Library Journal*, starred review

Eric Litwin is a #1 *New York Times* bestselling author who merges music and early literacy together. He is the author of the first four *Pete the Cat* picture books and the exciting new musical series *The Nuts*. Eric's books have sold more than 6.5 million copies and won 18 state and national awards including a Theodor Geisel Seuss Honor Award. Eric is a popular performing artist who plays guitar, sings, tells stories and brings books to life. Visit him at ericlitwin.com

a fun-lovin', guitar-strummin', wrangles three hungry dinosaurs grooving, and sharing!

Groovy Joe: Ice Cream & Dinosaurs

By Eric Litwin

Illustrated By
Tom Lichtenheld

Groovy Joe was living the dream.

He had a spoon and tub of doggy ice cream.

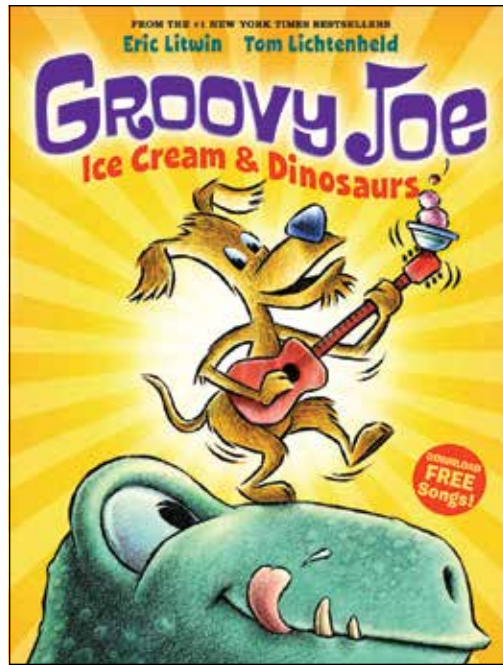
And he started to sing:

Love my doggy ice cream!

Love my doggy ice cream!

In his debut adventure, Groovy Joe faces three roaring dinosaurs hungry for his doggy ice cream! Oh no! But Joe knows just what to do and soon enough he has them all sharing while moving and singing along.

Signature rhyme, repetition, and musical writing style, combined with wild and witty illustrations come together to create an unforgettable new character who embodies positivity, creativity, and kindness. Groovy Joe is here, ready to get groovy—he will sing his way into reader's hearts and have them giggling and moving all the while!



ORCHARD BOOKS

Groovy Joe
Ice Cream & Dinosaurs

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88378-8**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88378-8**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Animals /
Dogs**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Downloadable Song Sheets
- Book Trailer
- Story Starts Here promotion

The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Tom Lichtenheld is the illustrator of *New York Times* bestsellers *Duck! Rabbit!*, *Exclamation Mark*, *Steam Train Dream Train*, *Shark vs. Train*, and *Goodnight Goodnight Construction Site*, which has been on the bestseller list for over three years. He has also written and illustrated a number of books, including *What Are You So Grumpy About?*, *Cloudette*, and *E-mergency*, a *Publishers Weekly* and *Boston Globe* Best Book of 2011. For more information, visit him at tomlichtenheld.com.

Hardcovers
September
2016

63

They're pirates. They're dinosaurs? They're Pirasaurs!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Pirasaurus

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-75049-3**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-75049-3**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9-1/4" x 9-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

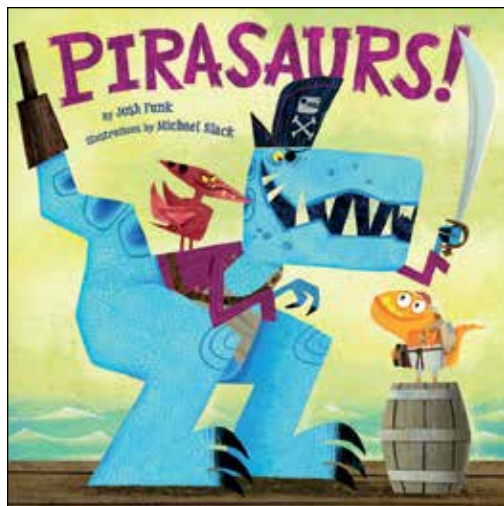
Format **Hardcover**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Animals /
Dinosaurs &
Prehistoric
Creatures**

Territory **WORLD**



Pirasaurus

We're Pirasaurs! We're Pirasaurs!

We rule the open seas!

We'll cannon-blast you to the past!

We do just what we please!

Meet the Pirasaurs, a ragtag team of seasoned pirate dinosaurs looking for adventure and treasure! There's fearsome Captain Rex, golden-toothed Velocimate, one-eyed Bronto Beard, and more fearsome, buccaneering beasts....as well as one new recruit who may be small, but who's eager to prove he can learn the ropes and find his place on the team.

But when a trap is set upon the Pirasaurs while looking for buried treasure, it's up to the littlest recruit to show the team that there's more to a Pirasaur than meets the eye patch!

eBOOK Available

Josh Funk grew up in New England and studied Computer Science in school. Today, he still lives in New England and when not writing Java code or Python scripts, he drinks Java coffee and writes picture books like *Lady Pancake* and *Sir French Toast*. *Pirasaurs!* is his first book with Scholastic. Josh lives with his wife, children, and assorted pets and monsters in Massachusetts.

Michael Slack is an artist, illustrator, and character designer. His humorous, character-driven art can be found in books, magazines, and on television. He has written and illustrated many books for children, including *Monkey Truck* and *Elecopter* as well as *Nugget and Fang: Friends Forever-or Snack Time?* written by Tammi Sauer and *Pass It On* written by Marilyn Sadler. He lives in Northern California with his wife, daughter, and a dog named Iggy Pup.

Bestselling Caldecott Honor artist David Shannon is back with a companion book to *Duck on a Bike!*

Duck on a Tractor

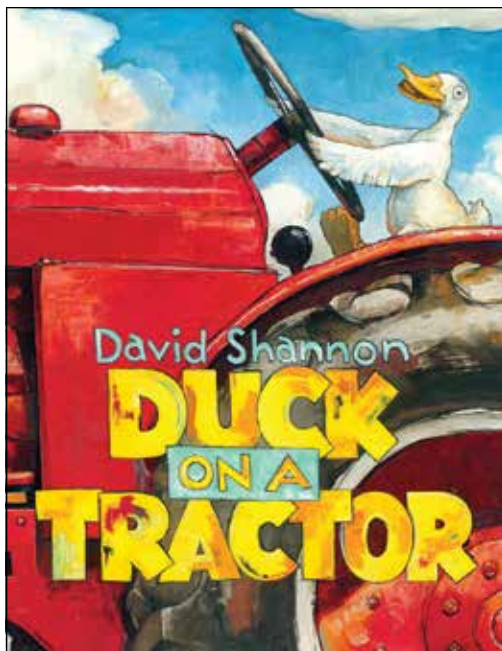
By David Shannon

David Shannon's wildly popular, award-winning *Duck on a Bike* left children begging him to tell them another story about Duck after seeing him pictured alongside a shiny red tractor. Now Duck is back and turning the farm upside down!

Flushed with the success of his trailblazing bike ride around the farm, Duck decides he's ready to drive the tractor. As in the bestselling *Duck on a Bike*, all the barnyard animals share their humorous comments as they watch Duck do the unthinkable. Then, one by one, they join him on the tractor for a ride!

But what happens when Duck drives the big red tractor through town, past the popular diner where all the locals are having lunch? What will those folks really think when they see Duck and all the other animals riding around on Farmer O'Dell's tractor?

Filled with entertaining detail and sly jokes, readers will pore over each picture again and again. Picture book perfect!



Praise for *Duck on a Bike*

"...the result is one swell read-aloud, packed with freewheeling fun." —*Publishers Weekly*

"This delightful story will have youngsters chiming in on the repeated phrases and predicting, in no time, what will happen next, and the many animal sounds provide ample opportunities for role-playing." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

It's Christmas, David!

978-0-545-14311-0 • \$19.99

Duck on a Bike

978-0-439-05023-4 • \$19.99 HC



Duck on a Tractor

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-61941-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-61941-7**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Animals / Farm
Animals; Concepts
/ Sounds**

Territory **WORLD**

The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

David Shannon is the internationally acclaimed creator of more than thirty picture books, including *No, David!*, a Caldecott Honor Book and his second *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book of the Year, and three more David picture books. Shannon's bestsellers include *A Bad Case of Stripes*, *Duck on a Bike*, and his recent *Bugs in My Hair*. He lives in California with his family.

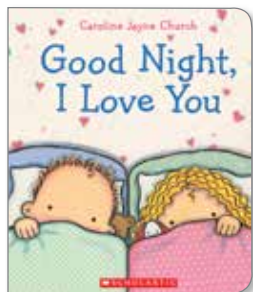
Hardcovers
September
2016

65

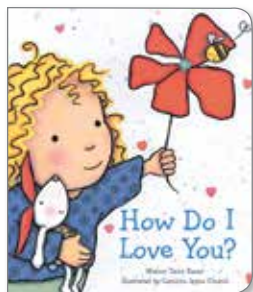
How long does a parent's A new, sure-to-be classic for



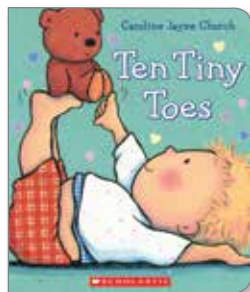
978-0-439-67363-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



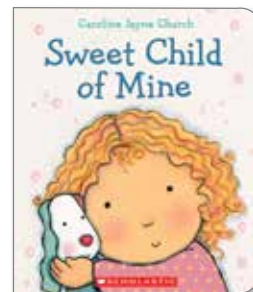
978-0-545-39215-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



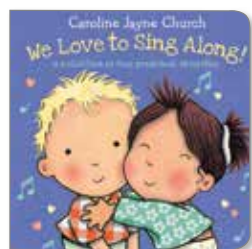
978-0-545-07270-0 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-53601-1 • \$9.99
Padded BB



978-0-545-64771-7 • \$9.99
Padded BB



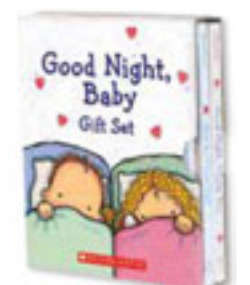
978-0-545-90137-6 • \$11.99 BD



978-1-4431-3789-8 • \$19.98 BX



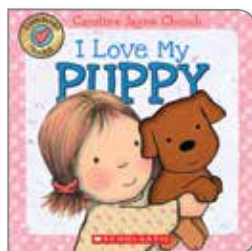
978-1-4431-2333-4 • \$19.98 BX



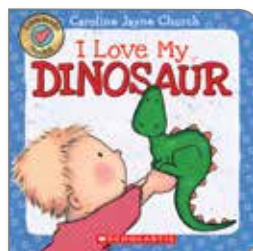
978-1-4431-2334-1 • \$19.98 BX



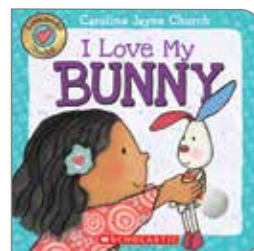
978-0-545-64792-2 • \$16.99 BX



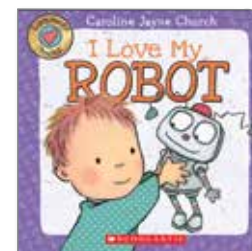
978-0-545-83594-7 • \$9.99 BB



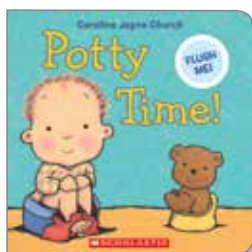
978-0-545-83592-3 • \$9.99 BB



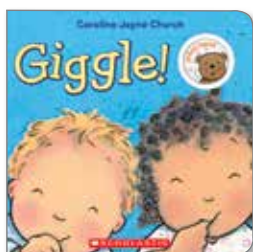
978-0-545-83596-1 • \$9.99 BB



978-0-545-83593-0 • \$9.99 BB



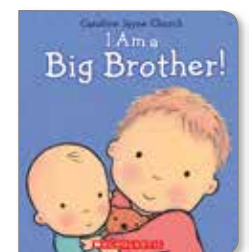
978-0-545-35080-8 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



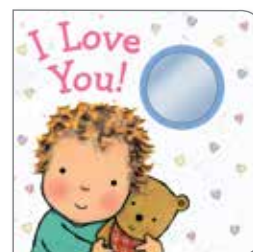
978-0-545-35082-2 • \$8.99
BB w/sound chip



978-0-545-68898-7 • \$7.99 BB



978-0-545-68886-4 • \$7.99 BB



978-0-545-46140-5 • \$13.99
Cloth w/mirror

love last? Forever! every newborn's bookshelf.

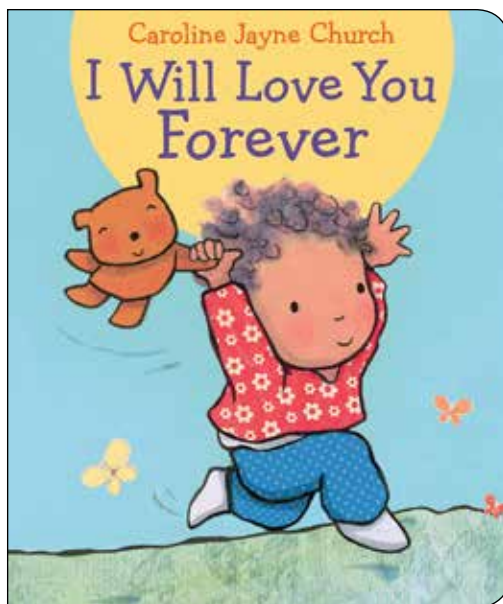
I Will Love You Forever

By **Caroline Jayne Church**

*When I saw you for the very first time,
I was filled with joy that you were mine.
I knew I would love you forever.*

From Caroline Jayne Church, the bestselling illustrator behind *I Love You Through and Through*, *Good Night, I Love You*, and *Ten Tiny Toes* comes an instant classic in the making with a new padded storybook to treasure and share over and over again.

With charming illustrations and poignant rhyming text, this tender story is a heartwarming reminder of the never ending love between a parent and child. A sweet message to share with little ones to let them know that whoever they become and wherever they go, they are cherished.



Padded board book!

Praise for *Sweet Child of Mine*

“A simple, joyful expression of love at all hours and through all seasons.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Ten Tiny Toes*

“The brief, lyrical text, the opportunities for interactivity and the focus on a subject dear to toddlers’ hearts —themselves and all their glorious parts —make this a candidate for repeat readings.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *Good Night, I Love You*

“A quiet depiction of self-reliant slumber.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

Praise for *I Love You Through and Through*

“Dynamic illustrations...act out the text in ways that are informative, inventive, and humorous.”

—*School Library Journal*

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

I Will Love You Forever

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94200-3**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94200-3**

Pages **22 SE**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **6-3/4" x 8"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Love & Romance; Family / Parents**

Territory **WORLD**

eBook Available

Marketing

- Story Starts Here
- Caroline Jayne Church dedicated website

The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

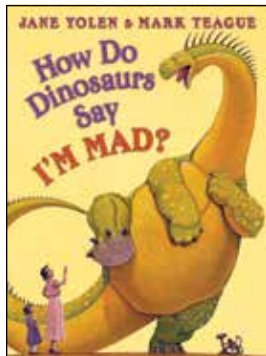
Caroline Jayne Church is a bestselling author and illustrator. She lives in Surrey, England, but you can visit her at www.carolinejaynechurch.com

Hardcovers
September
2016

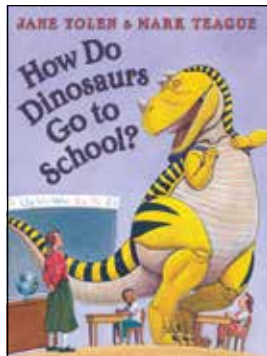
67

It's time for bed! perfect for reading aloud

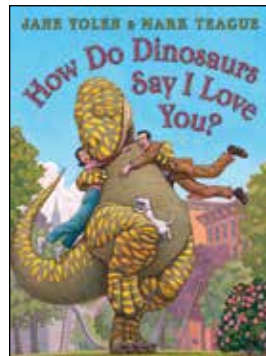
Hardcovers:



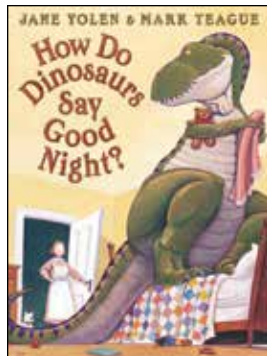
How Do Dinosaurs Say I'm Mad!
978-0-545-14315-8 • \$18.99 HC



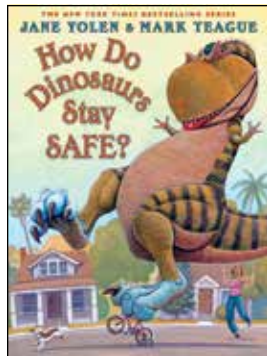
How Do Dinosaurs Go to School?
978-0-439-02081-7 • \$18.99 HC



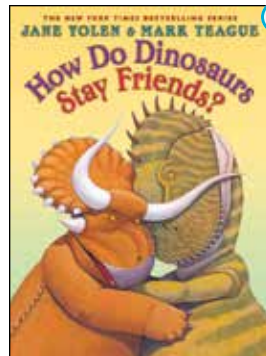
How Do Dinosaurs Say I Love You?
978-0-545-14314-1 • \$19.99 HC



How Do Dinosaurs Say Good Night?
978-0-590-31681-1 • \$19.99 HC



How do Dinosaurs Stay Safe?
978-0-439-24104-5 • \$18.99 (HC)

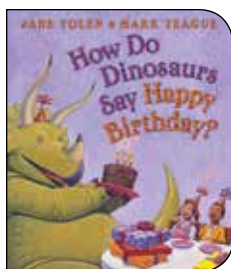


How do Dinosaurs Stay Friends?
978-0-545-82934-2 • \$21.99 (HC)

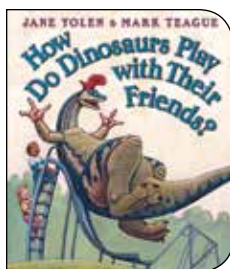
NEW!



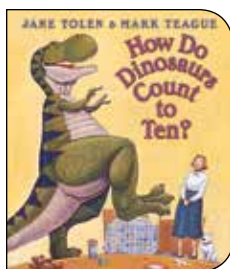
Board Books:



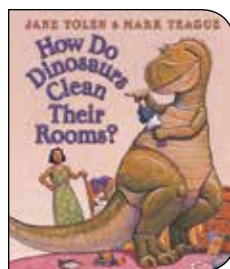
How Do Dinosaurs Say Happy Birthday?
978-0-545-15353-9
\$7.99 BD



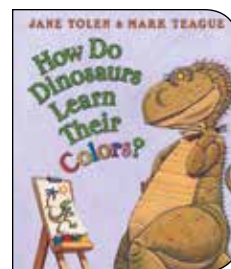
How Do Dinosaurs Play With Their Friends?
978-0-439-85654-6
\$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Count to Ten?
978-0-439-64949-0
\$7.99 BD

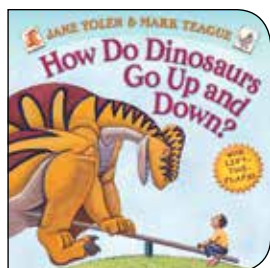


How Do Dinosaurs Clean Their Rooms?
978-0-439-64950-6
\$7.99 BD

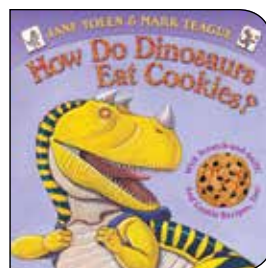


How Do Dinosaurs Learn Their Colors?
978-0-439-85653-9
\$7.99 BD

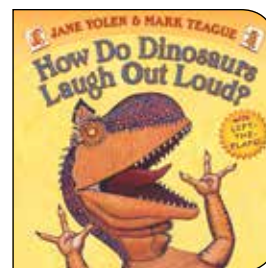
Sensory & Lift-the-Flap:



How Do Dinosaurs Go Up and Down
978-0-545-27942-0 • \$7.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Eat Cookies?
978-0-545-38253-3 • \$8.99 BD



How Do Dinosaurs Laugh Out Loud
978-0-545-23652-2 • \$8.99 BD

A simple new board book before the lights go off.

How Do Dinosaurs Go to Sleep?

By Jane Yolen

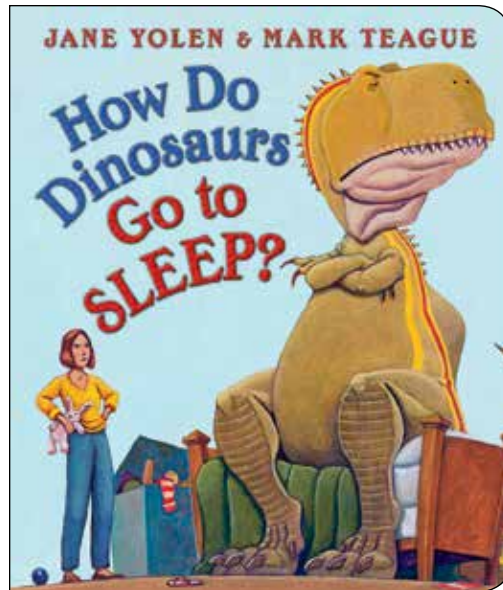
Illustrated By Mark Teague

With more than 14 million books in print, the How Do Dinosaurs... series is a worldwide hit!

Humorous paintings of oversized dinosaurs with human parents make this an irresistible book for sharing. And we all know that when parents are ready to say good night, it turns out that sometimes little dinosaurs have other ideas!

Laugh and smile as the dinosaurs try everything to avoid bedtime—from hiding under the bed, to screaming no!—and then snuggle in as all the dinosaurs show they really know the right way to go to sleep—a bath, a story, and a good-night kiss!

Brimming with humor and the familiar antics of this beloved series, here is a playful bedtime board book for every sleepy little dinosaur.



How Do Dinosaurs Go to Sleep?

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94120-4**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94120-4**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **6" x 7"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **- 3**

R.L. **- P**

Category **(F) Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures; Social Issues / Manners & Etiquette**

Territory **US, C, PH, ARGENTINA, MX, OM, EXCL EEC**

Jane Yolen is the beloved author of more than three hundred books for children and adults, including award-winning picture books, fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. Her How Do Dinosaurs... books have sold millions of copies and are international bestsellers. She regularly travels the globe speaking and teaching. Jane lives in Western Massachusetts and St. Andrews, Scotland. You can visit her at janeyolen.com.

Mark Teague is the award-winning children's book author and illustrator of his own bestselling Dear Mrs. LaRue series, as well as *The Sky Is Falling*, *The Three Little Pigs and the Somewhat Bad Wolf*, *The Tree House That Jack Built* by Bonnie Verburg, and many other humorous picture books. Mark lives in the Hudson River Valley with his wife and their two daughters.

Hardcovers
September
2016

69

Huggable, kissable board books perfect for cuddle

Scholastic Singapore Pte Ltd

Made with Love: I Ruff You

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11082-1**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11082-1**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 5-1/2"**

Binding **BoardBook**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Love & Romance**

Territory **WORLD**

Made with Love: Our Little Deer

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11081-4**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11081-4**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 5-1/2"**

Binding **BoardBook**

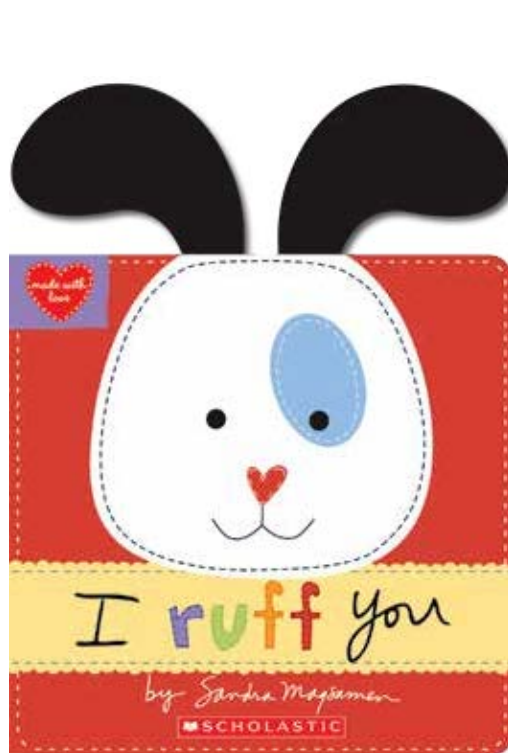
Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Love & Romance**

Territory **WORLD**



Made with Love: I Ruff You By Sandra Magsamen

I ruff you more than words can say.

I ruff you in the biggest way.

Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this adorable board book, featuring soft doggie ears and cuddly animal illustrations. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love, this book shows your little one just how much you ruff them.



Made with Love: Our Little Deer By Sandra Magsamen

We love, love, love you, little deer.

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!!

Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this merry little board book with soft, cozy reindeer antlers. With Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love, this book shows every little deer how special they are during the holiday season and all through the new year.

with soft felt cover effects, time or anytime!

Heart-felt Books: I Love Hugs and Kisses!

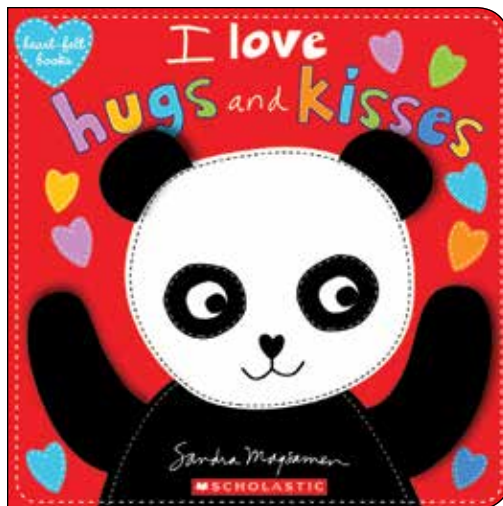
By **Sandra Magsamen**

Hugs and kisses everywhere we go –because I love, love, love you so!

Featuring adorable animals of every shape and size –from sweet pandas and foxes to owls and ducks –everyone is ready for hugs and kisses everywhere they go! With huggable felt panda ears and arms on the front cover, and bold, graphic art on every page, combined with Sandra's warm and reassuring message of love, this is the perfect book for cuddling up with little ones and lavishing them with the hugs and kisses they adore.

Heart-felt books is an innovative new series from Sandra Magsamen, the beloved bestselling and celebrated baby and toddler brand creator with more than 30 bestselling novelty books and sales of 2.8 million copies worldwide!

Safe for all ages.



Touch and feel!

Cartwheel 2-0-0-11

Heart-felt Books:
I Love Hugs and Kisses!

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92796-3**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92796-3**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

(F) **Love & Romance;**
Category **Family / New Baby**

Territory **WORLD**

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to be Me* as well as a number of bestselling novelty stories such as *Baby Love*, *I Love You Little Pumpkin*, and *Peek-a-Boo I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. She lives with her family in Bennington, Vermont. Visit her at www.sandramagsamen.com.

Hardcovers
September
2016

71

Will the red fire trucks accept the new green-and-white fire trucks at Firehouse #10?

ORCHARD BOOKS

Kai to the Rescue!

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81636-6**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81636-6**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10-7/8" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

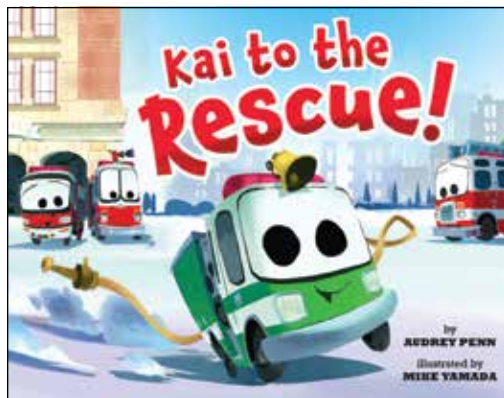
Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Transportation / Cars & Trucks; Social Issues / New Experience**

Territory **WORLD**



Kai to the Rescue!

By **Audrey Penn**

Illustrated By **Mike Yamada**

Confidence comes in all colors, shapes, and sizes!

Kai is a small green-and-white pumper truck who moves into Firehouse #10. Firehouse #10 has some of the biggest, reddest fire trucks around. So how can Kai fit in with the other fire trucks?

When a big fire breaks out, it's Kai who saves the day!

From the *New York Times* bestselling author Audrey Penn, *Kai to the Rescue!* is a delightful story that celebrates the differences that make every one of us special. The trucks come to life with the exciting, kid-friendly art of up-and-coming animator and illustrator Mike Yamada!

eBOOK Available

Praise for *Bedtime Blastoff!* by Luke Reynolds and illustrated by Mike Yamada:

"Yamada's digital illustrations amplify the creativity of this duo, offering detailed images of the child's bedroom as it becomes a sort of infinite and diverse playground." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Bedtime Blastoff!

978-0-545-77855-8 • \$20.99 HC



Audrey Penn is the author of numerous children's books, including the Chester Raccoon series, which includes the *New York Times* bestseller *The Kissing Hand*. Audrey lives in Durham, North Carolina. For more information, go to audreypenn.com.

Mike Yamada is the illustrator of *Bedtime Blastoff!* He works as an animation production designer based in Pasadena, California. Mike has contributed to many animated films, including *Kung Fu Panda 2*, *How to Train Your Dragon*, and *Big Hero 6*. Visit him online at myamada.com.

The old lady is at it again, and this time she's swallowing a Turkey . . . she's always been quirky!

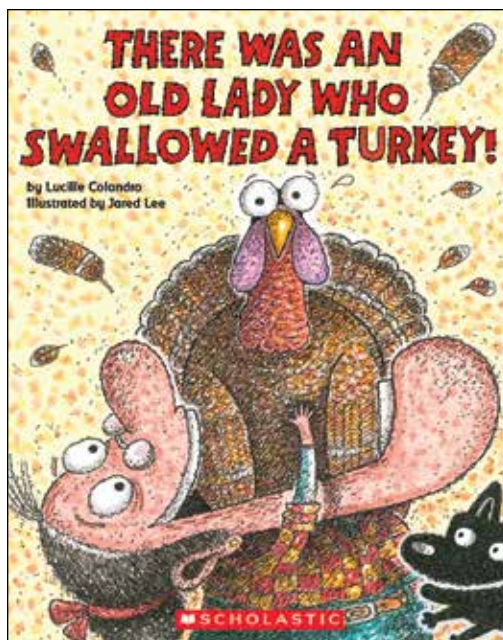
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Turkey!

By Lucille Colandro
Illustrated By Jared Lee

The old lady is at it again, and this time she's swallowing a Turkey . . . she's always been quirky!

You won't believe why this old lady swallowed a turkey, a ball, a hat, a balloon, a boat, some wheels, and a horn of plenty!

Read this book and find out why!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Turkey!

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93190-8**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93190-8**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

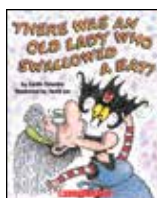
Category **(F) Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

There Was An Old Lady Who Swallowed A Bat!
978-0-439-73766-1 • \$7.99 PB



Lucille Colandro has written many books for children including the bestselling *There Was An Old Lady* series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Paperbacks
September
2016

73

Gargoyles have been misunderstood for centuries. Discover another side to these gentle stone creatures.

ORCHARD BOOKS

God Bless the Gargoyles

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93514-2**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93514-2**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10" x 11"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

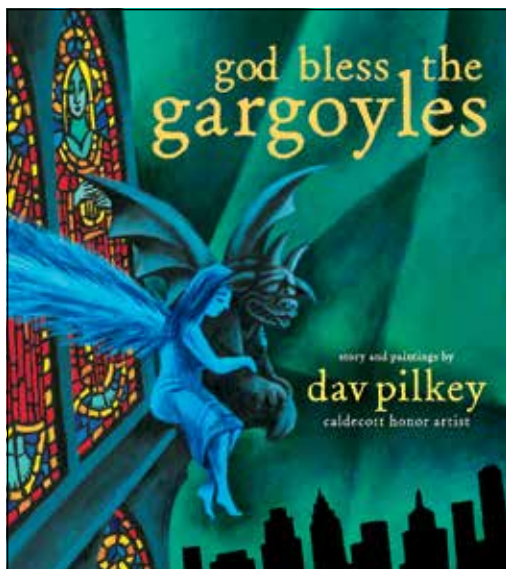
Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Emotions &
Feelings;
Stories in Verse**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



God Bless the Gargoyles

By **Dav Pilkey**

Behind their cold, stone faces, gargoyles have warm, loving souls –yet most people don't look deeply enough to notice. Angels can see the good inside them, though, and tonight the angels will sweep down to take their silent, stone friends on a magical journey, hand in hand.

Caldecott Honor artist Dav Pilkey's lyrical tale of these gentle stone creatures come to life is a reminder that everyone –from the grievors to the dreamers to the believers –is worthy of love.

Praise for *God Bless the Gargoyles*

"A book for all seasons." –*Family Life*

"A prime instance of how to teach morality without inculcating morals." –*The New Yorker*

"Pilkey's exuberant artwork... [and] optimistic message [are] easy to embrace." –*Publishers Weekly*

"Brilliantly hued... dramatic pictures." –*School Library Journal*

"Readers will find solace in this modern-day answer to existentialism." –*Kirkus Reviews*

Dav Pilkey has written and illustrated numerous popular, award-winning books for children, including the Captain Underpants and Dumb Bunnies series; *Dog Breath*, winner of the California Young Reader Medal; and *The Paperboy*, a Caldecott Honor Book. He lives with his wife in the Pacific Northwest. Visit him online at www.pilkey.com.

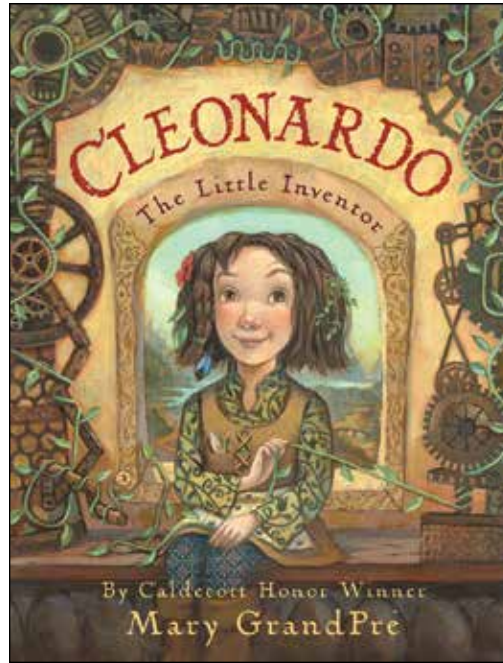
From Caldecott Honor artist Mary GrandPre, a tale of BIG ideas, little inventors, and the magic of creativity.

Cleonardo: The Little Inventor

By Mary Grandpre

Cleonardo's father is an inventor. So was her grandfather, her great-grandfather, and all the great-greats before them. Cleo wants to be an inventor too. She tries to help her father in his workshop, but he never uses her great ideas. Can Cleo invent something big and important and perfect all by herself?

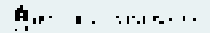
This imaginative story of a father and his daughter brings the magic of creativity to little inventors everywhere.



Praise for *The Noisy Paint Box*

- ★ "Richly colored, large acrylic paint and paper collage pictures illustrate the life of Vasily Kandinsky, one of the first painters of abstract art..." —*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "A rich, accomplished piece about a pioneer in the art world." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Outstanding." —*School Library Journal*, starred review

Mary GrandPre has illustrated more than twenty beautiful books, including *The Noisy Paint Box* by Barb Rosenstock, which received a Caldecott Honor; *Plum*, a collection of poetry by Tony Mitton; and the original American editions of all seven Harry Potter novels. Her work has also appeared in the *New Yorker*, the *Atlantic Monthly*, and the *Wall Street Journal*, and her paintings and pastels have been shown in galleries across the United States. Ms. GrandPre lives in Sarasota, Florida, with her family.



Cleonardo: The Little Inventor

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-439-35764-7**
Price **\$25.99**
△ **Strippable**
EAN **9-780439-35764-7**
Pages **48**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Hardcover Smyth**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
(F) Family / Multigenerational; Science & Technology
Category
Territory **WORLD**

Hardcovers
September
2016

75

An irresistible crinkly cupcake cloth book to cuddle up with and love!

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

You Are My Cupcake: A Cloth Book

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02921-5**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-02921-5**

Pages **6**

Carton Qty **12**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Cloth**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Love & Romance;
Family / Genera**

Territory **WORLD**



You Are My Cupcake: A Cloth Book

By Joyce Wan

You Are My Cupcake is the story that started it all – now in a touchable, huggable, squeezable cloth book format that babies will cherish. With Joyce Wan's appealing cheerful plush cupcake on the crinkly cover and more chubby, happy, smiling objects on the inside, babies and parents alike will delight in this colorful, soft storybook all about sweet, delicious love!

Safe for all ages.

Praise for *Peek-A-Boo Zoo*

"The warm, round illustrations provide a soothing tone, making this a perfect late-afternoon read right before naptime." –*Kirkus Reviews*

"Working in her characteristic aesthetic of rounded, chunky shapes, Wan assembles a cute-as-can-be cast that includes a penguin, hippo, and more...A fun addition to the book-as-game category."

–*Publishers Weekly*

Praise for *Are You My Mommy?*

"The book radiates warmth with soft curved lines used to form the characters and scenery. Distinct visual patterns add an extra dimension to each page." –*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

My Lucky Little Dragon

978-0-545-54046-9 • \$7.99 BB

Are You My Mommy?

978-0-545-54047-6 • \$7.99 BB

Peek-a-Boo Zoo

978-0-545-75042-4 • \$7.99 BB

Peek-A-Boo Farm

978-0-545-75045-5 • \$8.99 BB



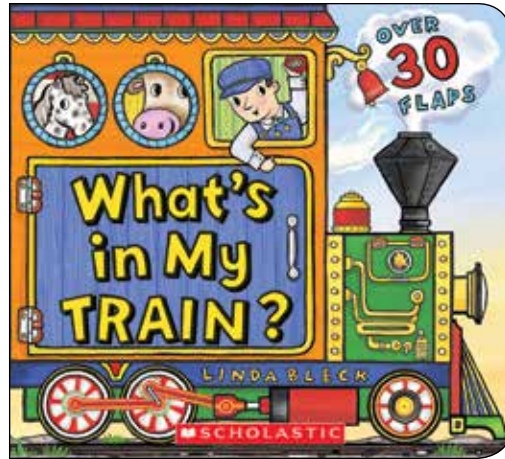
A brand new lift-the-flap adventure featuring five trains full of surprises!

What's In My Train?

By Linda Bleck

This follow-up to *What's in My Truck?* is a brand new lift-the-flap adventure featuring five trains full of surprises!

Discover what five different trains are carrying, from sleeping passengers to spotted ponies! With over 30 flaps to lift and discover, little ones will love counting, seeking, and identifying all the surprises these colorful trains are transporting. Kids who love trains will rejoice in this interactive adventure!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

What's In My Train?

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90768-2**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90768-2**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **36**

Trim Size **7-1/2" x 6-11/16"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Transportation / Railroads & Trains; Interactive Adventures**

Territory **WORLD**

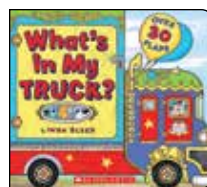
Praise for *What's in My Truck?*

"Bleck's cartoons, in carnival-bright colors, are simple enough to allow for recognition by the youngest readers and offer enough detail to draw in older preschoolers." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

What's in My Truck

978-0-545-53525-0 • \$7.99 BB



Linda Bleck is an award-winning author and illustrator with over 20 years of experience in illustration. Linda lives with her husband and two children in southern Wisconsin.

Hardcovers
September
2016

77

First 100 Touch and Lift photographic board books designed to

Cartwheel - 1-8-0-0-1-1

**Scholastic Early Learners:
My First 100 Touch and Lift
Things That Go**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90343-1**

EAN **9-780545-90343-1**

**Scholastic Early Learners:
My First 100 Touch and Lift
Animals**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90342-4**

EAN **9-780545-90342-4**

For both

In-store **August 30, 2016**

Price **\$9.99**

△ Non-Strippable

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **7-1/2" x 5"**

Binding **Board book**

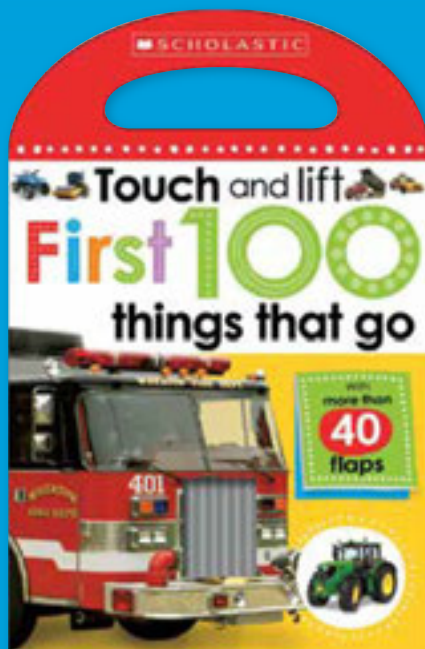
Format **Board book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(NF) Activity Books**

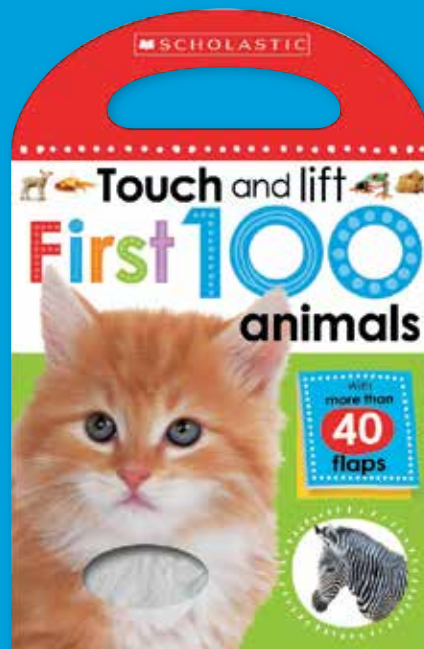
Territory **WORLD**



Scholastic Early Learners: My First 100 Touch and Lift Things That Go

In *Things That Go*, learn 100 new words associated with trucks, trains, and all things transportation! Packed with sturdy flaps to lift and tactile areas to touch, this is the perfect book for curious little ones to explore!

The carry-me handle is fun for little ones to hold and allows them to take their book with them wherever they go. A fantastic Interactive series with touch and feels and flaps to encourage children to learn their first words!



Scholastic Early Learners: My First 100 Touch and Lift Animals

In *Animals*, learn 100 new words associated with animals of all shapes and sizes! Packed with sturdy flaps to lift and tactile areas to touch, this is the perfect book for curious little ones to explore!

The carry-me handle is fun for little ones to hold and allows them to take their book with them wherever they go. A fantastic Interactive series with touch and feels and flaps to encourage children to learn their first words!

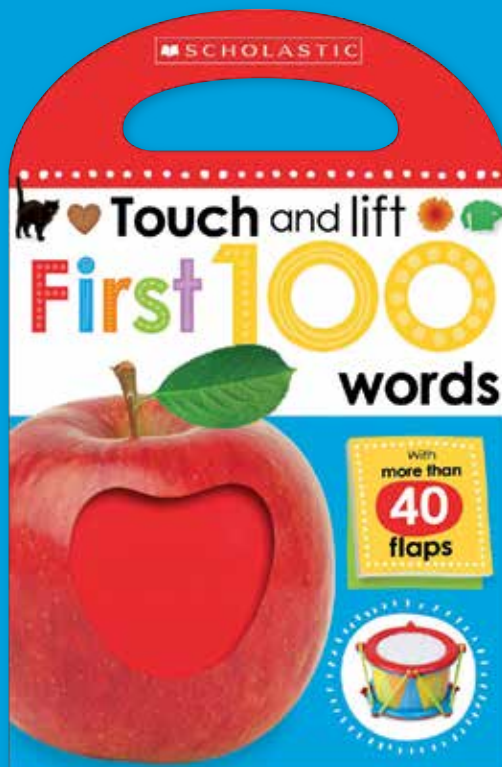


is a charming series of help children learn over 100 first words.

Scholastic Early Learners: My First 100 Touch and Lift

Become familiar with 100 of the more common words! Packed with sturdy flaps to lift and tactile areas to touch, this interactive book is perfect for curious little ones to explore!

The carry-me handle is fun for little ones to hold and allows them to take their book with them wherever they go. A fantastic interactive series with touch and feels and flaps to encourage children to learn their first words!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Scholastic Early Learners:
My First 100 Touch and Lift

In-store August 30, 2016

ISBN-13 978-0-545-90330-1

Price \$9.99

△ Non-Strippable

EAN 9-780545-90330-1

Pages 12

Carton Qty 48

Trim Size 7-1/2" x 5"

Binding Board book

Format Board book

Ages 0 - 3

R.L. P - K

Category (NF) Activity Books

Territory WORLD

See order form for complete Scholastic Early Learners list.

Also Available

Scholastic Early Learners: Touch and Lift Farm
978-0-545-90310-3 • \$15.99 BB

Scholastic Early Learners: Touch and Lift Truck
978-0-545-90308-0 • \$15.99 BB



Hardcovers
September
2016

79

Scholastic Early Learners: Interactive



Scholastic Early Learners: Write and Wipe Learn To Write

In-store **April 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90345-5**

EAN **9-780545-90345-5**

Scholastic Early Learners: Write and Wipe Counting

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90339-4**

EAN **9-780545-90339-4**

For both

Price **\$11.99**

Non-Strippable

Pages **28**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 9-1/4"**

Binding **Novelty**

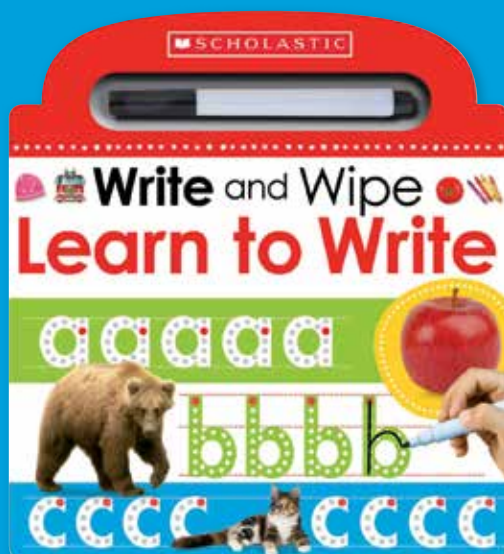
Format **Board book**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(NF) Activity Books**

Territory **WORLD**



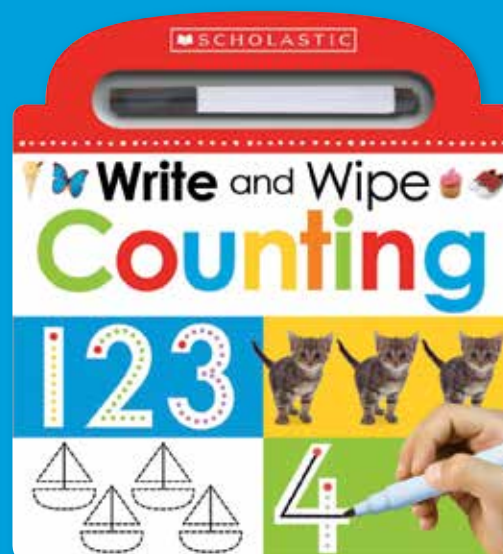
Scholastic Early Learners: Write and Wipe Learn To Write

Write and Wipe: Learn to Write is perfect for helping children who are learning to write their letters. The book comes with a wipe-clean pen and the glossy board is easy to clean, so that children can try a page, wipe it clean, and try it again!

This interactive book uses dots and arrows to show children exactly how to write all the letters of the alphabet, both capitals and lowercase. It also provides words to trace for each letter, developing children's awareness of letter sounds



Also Available
Scholastic Early Learners: Write and Wipe
978-0-545-90640-1 • \$10.99 BB



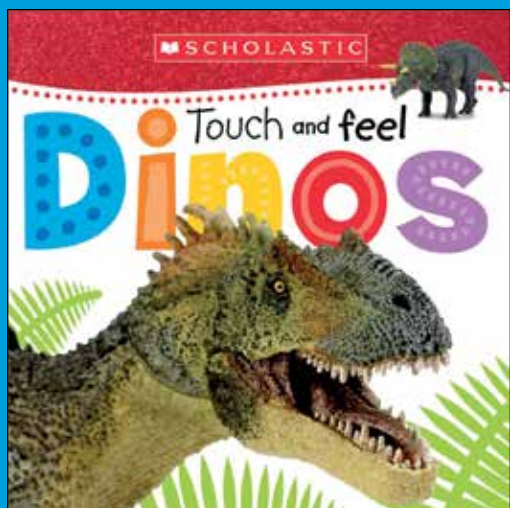
Scholastic Early Learners: Write and Wipe Counting

Write and Wipe Counting is perfect for helping children who are learning to write and use the numbers 1-10. The book comes with a wipe-clean pen and the glossy board is easy to clean, so that children can try a page, wipe it clean, and try it again!

This interactive book shows children exactly how to write the numbers 1-10, and provides practice in counting and ordering number

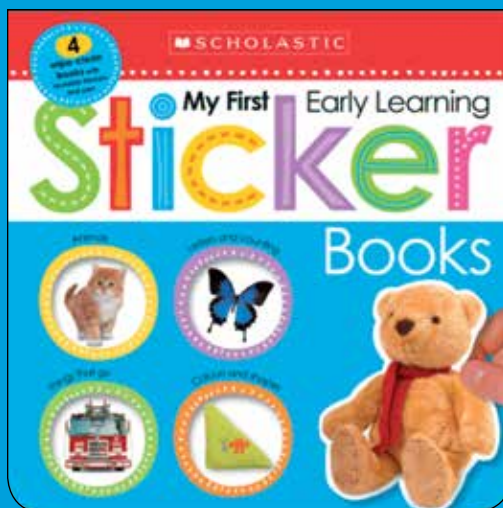


board books for hands-on learning!



Scholastic Early Learners: Touch and Feel Dinosaurs

Touch and Feel Dinosaurs is a charming padded board book for very young children. Children will love discovering lots of different dinosaurs and feeling the amazing touches that appear on every page.



Scholastic Early Learners: My First Early Learning Sticker Books Boxset

This fun box set is filled with four fun, educational sticker books that support children's early learning. Topics are: Animals, Letters and Counting, Things that Go, and Colors and Shapes.

The wipe-clean pages allow children to try the activities again and again, building their confidence as they tackle new concepts. The sticker activities are fun to complete and help to develop children's hand-eye coordination.



Also Available

Scholastic Early Learners: Touch and Feel Farm
ISBN: 978-0-545-90321-9 • \$8.99 BB

Scholastic Early Learners: Baby Animals
ISBN: 978-0-545-90319-6 • \$8.99 BB

Scholastic Early Learners: ABC
ISBN: 978-0-545-90317-2 • \$15.99 BB



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Scholastic Early Learners: Touch and Feel Dinosaurs

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90337-0**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90337-0**

Pages **14**

Carton Qty **30**

Trim Size **5-1/3" x 5-1/3 x 9"**

Binding **Novelty**

Format **Board book**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(NF) Activity Books**

Territory **WORLD**

Scholastic Early Learners: My First Early Learning Sticker Books Boxset

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90336-3**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90336-3**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **8" x 8-1/3"**

Binding **Novelty**

Format **Board book**

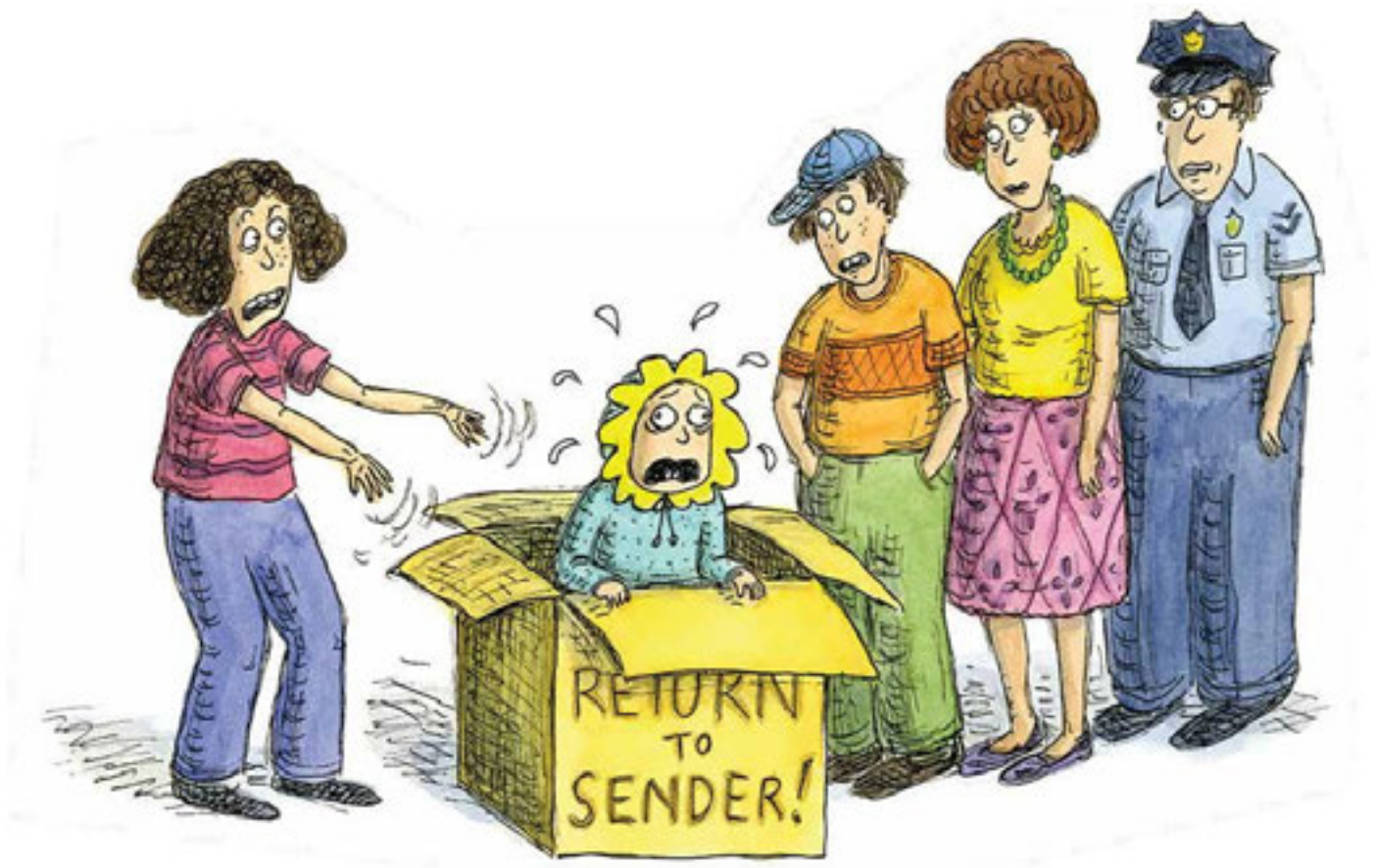
Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(NF) Activity Books**

Territory **WORLD**

OCTOBER RELEASES 2016



A new hilarious, honest, and hopeful novel from the author of *Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie!*

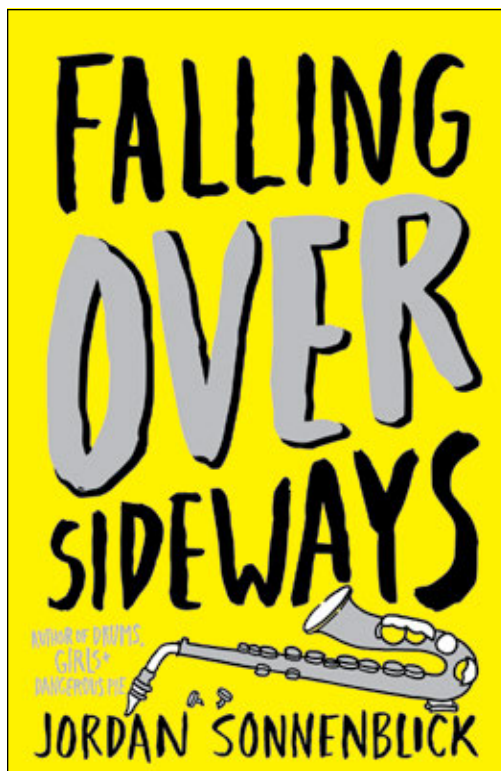
Falling Over Sideways

By **Jordan Sonnenblick**

It's not easy being Claire. (Really.)

Claire's life is a joke . . . but she's not laughing. While her friends seem to be leaping forward, she's dancing in the same place. The mean girls at school are living up to their mean name, and there's a boy, Ryder, who's just as bad, if not worse. And at home, nobody's really listening to her – if anything, they seem to be more in on the joke than she is.

Then into all of this (not-very-funny-to-Claire) comedy comes something intense and tragic – while her dad is talking to her at the kitchen table, he falls over with a medical emergency. Suddenly the joke has become very serious – and the only way Claire, her family, and her friends are going to get through it is if they can find a way to make it funny again.



Praise for *DRUMS, GIRLS, AND DANGEROUS PIE*

"A brave book . . . Jordan Sonnenblick carries it off with such charm and elan, you forget for a moment your heart is breaking." –Frank McCourt, author of *Angela's Ashes*

- ★ "Sonnenblick shows that even in the midst of tragedy, life goes on, love can flower, and the one thing you can always change is yourself." –*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ "The reader falls in love with the brothers, laughing and crying by turns and rooting for both of them until it almost hurts." –*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

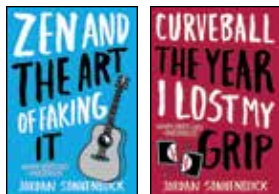
Drums, Girls & Dangerous Pie
978-0-545-72286-5 • \$10.99 PB

After Ever After
978-0-545-72287-2 • \$10.99 PB

Notes from the Midnight Driver
978-0-439-75781-2 • \$11.99 PB

Zen and the Art of Faking it
978-0-439-83709-5 • \$11.99 PB

Curveball: The Year I Lost My Grip
978-0-545-32070-2 • \$8.99 PB



Jordan Sonnenblick is the author of the acclaimed *Drums, Girls, & Dangerous Pie*, *Notes From The Midnight Driver*, *Zen And The Art Of Faking It*, and the sequel to *Drums* called *After Ever After*. He lives in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, with his wife and two children.

Scholastic Press

Falling Over Sideways

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86324-7**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86324-7**

Pages **272**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social issues /
adolescence**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- Backlist Praise Sheet
- Teaser Video
- I Read YA promotion
- Fall 2016 Online Preview video

Hardcovers
October
2016

83

Cinder meets *The Walking Dead* in this chilling futuristic fairy tale!

Scholastic Press

Frost

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-83191-8**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-83191-8**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

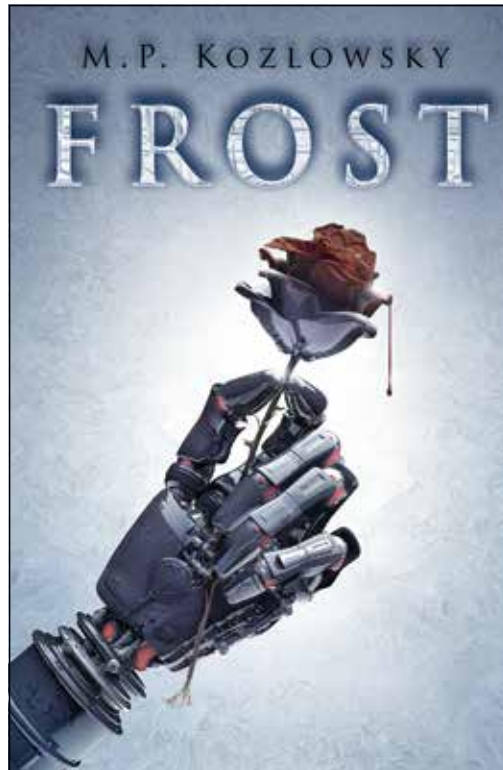
Ages **13 and up**

R.L. **8 - 12**

Category **(F) Science Fiction;
Robots**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Frost

By **M.P. Kozlowsky**

16-year-old Frost understands why she's spent her entire life in an abandoned apartment building. The ruined streets below are hunting grounds for rogue robots and Eaters.

She understands why she's never met a human besides her father. She even understands why he forbids her to look for medicine for her dying pet. But the thing is, it's not her real father giving the orders . . .

It's his memories.

Before he died, Frost's father uploaded his consciousness into their robot servant. But the technology malfunctioned, and now her father fades in and out. So when Frost learns that there might be medicine on the other side of the ravaged city, she embarks on a dangerous journey to save the only living creature she loves.

With only a robot as a companion, Frost must face terrors of all sorts, from outrunning the vicious Eaters. . .to talking to the first boy she's ever set eyes on. But can a girl who's only seen the world through books and dusty windows survive on her own?

M.P. Kozlowsky is the author of two middle grade novels, *Juniper Berry* and *The Dyerville Tales*. *Frost* is his first novel for Young Adults. He lives in Westchester, New York with his wife and two daughters.

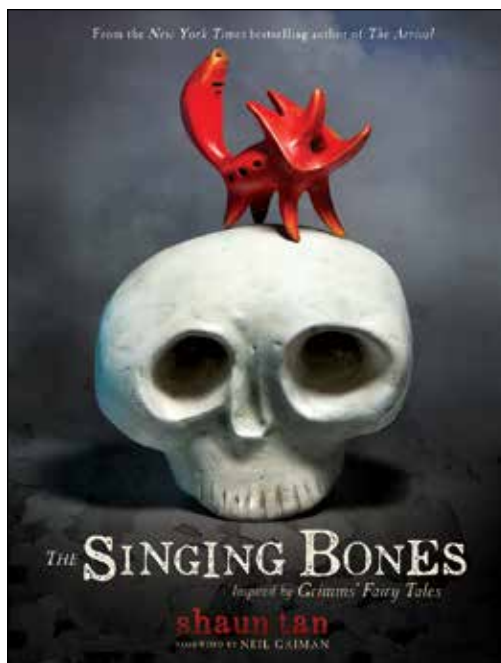
From the brilliant mind of Shaun Tan, Grimm's fairy tales as they've never been seen before!

The Singing Bones

By Shaun Tan

With an introduction by Jack Zipes, noted fairy tale historian and Grimm expert, Shaun Tan's latest is like a brilliant museum exhibition that leads readers through the tales of the Brothers Grimm accompanied by sculptures of incredible power and originality. Each spread pairs a short excerpt from the tale with a Tan sculpture. Fuller descriptions of the tales are included in the back matter, along with suggestions of where to read complete retellings.

A must-buy for fans of Shaun Tan's work, and a beautiful gift for lovers of fairy tales and folklore.



The Singing Bones

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94612-4**

Price **\$34.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94612-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **16**

Trim Size **7-1/4" x 9-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Fairy Tales & Folklore / Monsters**

Territory **USCPH**



Also Available

The Arrival

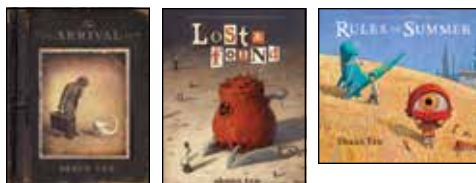
978-0-439-89529-3 • \$21.99 HC

Lost and Found

978-0-545-22924-1 • \$24.99 HC

Rules of Summer

978-0-545-63912-5 • \$19.99 HC



Shaun Tan is the author and illustrator of the award-winning, bestselling graphic novel *The Arrival*, and also *Tales from Outer Suburbia*, a collection of illustrated short stories. Both books were named to the *New York Times* list of Best Illustrated Children's Books. He won an Oscar for his short film "The Lost Thing" based on a story in the book *Lost & Found: Three by Shaun Tan*, and he is also the recipient of the Astrid Lindgren Memorial Award of his contribution to children's literature. Shaun Tan lives in Melbourne, Australia.

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution

Hardcovers
October
2016

85

What happens if all your private texts, emails, and journal entries are published online for the entire world to read?

Scholastic Press

In Case You Missed It

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90437-7**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90437-7**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

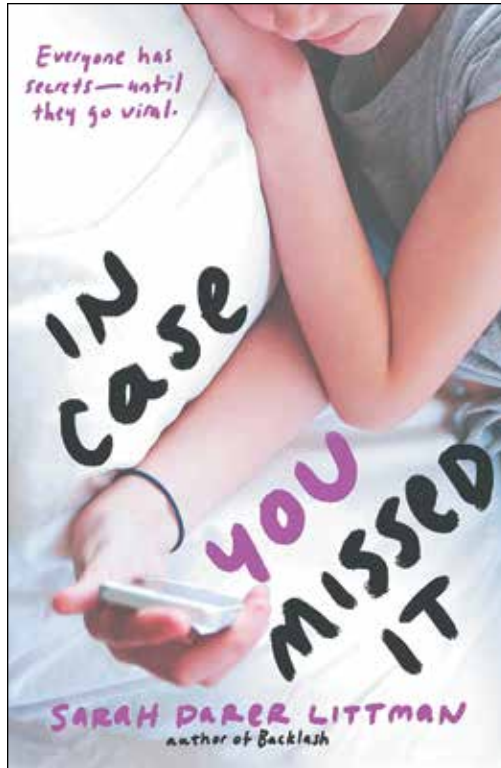
Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; Social
Issues / Emotions &
Feelings**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



In Case You Missed It

By Sarah Darer Littman

Sammy Wallach has an epic to-do list to get through before junior year is over. Sneaking out to see her favorite band. Getting crush-worthy Jaime Moss to ask her to prom. Passing her driver's test. And rocking her exams.

With a few white lies, some killer flirting, tons of practice, and hours of studying Sammy knows she can accomplish everything. That is, until the bank that her dad works for is attacked by hackivists and Sammy's digital life goes viral as collateral damage. Which means that literally the entire world has access to Sammy's emails, texts, photos, and worst of all, her private journal.

Life. Is. Over.

Now Sammy's friends are furious about things she wrote, Jaime will definitely NOT be asking her to prom, and she can barely show her face at school. Plus, her parents know all the rules she broke. But it turns out that Sammy's not the only one with secrets—her parents have a few of their own that could change everything. Can Sammy find a way to forgive and learn to t

Praise for *Backlash*

"Littman pens a raw, frighteningly realistic, and absorbing look at cyberbullying and the damaging effects of airing private trauma in a public forum." —*Publisher's Weekly*

"[T]his is a powerful and credible story" —*Booklist*

Also Available

Backlash

978-0-545-92414-6 • \$12.99 PB



Sarah Darer Littman is the critically acclaimed author of *Backlash*; *Want to Go Private?*; *Life, After*; *Purge*; and *Confessions of a Closet Catholic*, winner of the Sydney Taylor Book Award. When she's not writing novels, Sarah is an award-winning columnist for the online site CT News Junkie. She teaches creative writing as an adjunct professor in the MFA program at Western Connecticut State University and with Writopia Lab. Sarah lives in Connecticut. You can visit her online at www.sarahdarerlittman.com.

Haunted by the ghosts of Jack the Ripper's victims, a young woman is set on a terrifying path to salvation.

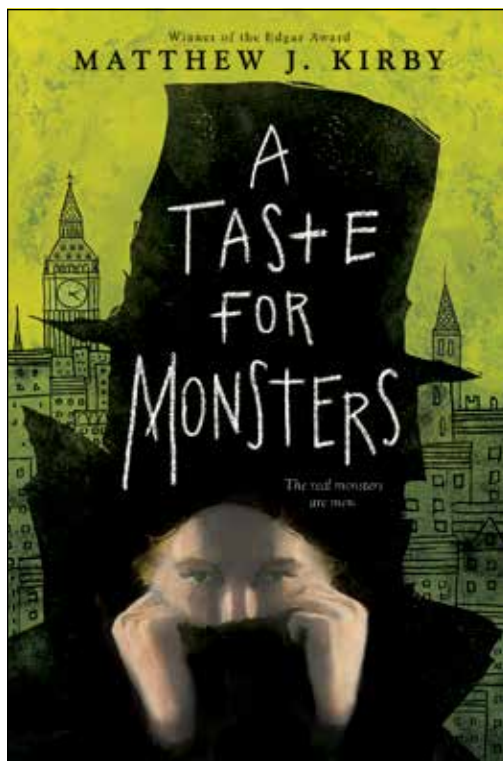
A Taste for Monsters

By Matthew J. Kirby

The real monsters are men. London 1888, and Jack the Ripper is terrorizing the people of the city. Evelyn, a young woman disfigured by her dangerous work in a matchstick factory with nowhere to go, does not know what to make of her new position as a maid to the Elephant Man in London Hospital. Evelyn wanted to be locked away from the world, like he is, shut away from the filth and dangers of the streets. But in Joseph Merrick, the Elephant Man, she finds a gentle kindred, who does not recoil from her, and who understands her pain.

When the murders begin, however, Joseph and Evelyn are haunted nightly by the ghosts of the Ripper's dead, setting Evelyn on a path to facing her fears and uncovering humanity's worst nightmares.

A terrifying and haunting tale from the Edgar Award-winning author of *Icefall* and the *Assassin's Creed* novels, Matthew J. Kirby.



Praise for *Icefall*

Winner of the Edgar Award for Best Juvenile Mystery

Winner of the PEN Center Literary Award

An ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults Selection

A New York Public Library 100 Books for Reading and Sharing Selection

"[A] claustrophobic, thought-provoking coming-of-age adventure that shows a young woman growing into her own, while demonstrating the power of myth and legend." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Elegant and exciting." —*Booklist*

"A well-crafted story rich with emotion and intrigue. A thoroughly engaging read!"

—Brandon Mull, bestselling author of the *Fablehaven* and *Beyonders* series

"Clear, lively, exciting, and unstoppable as the torrent of meltwater from a glacier, *Icefall* confirms Matthew Kirby as one of our finest new writers for young adults."

—Ursula K. Le Guin, acclaimed author of the *Earthsea* Cycle

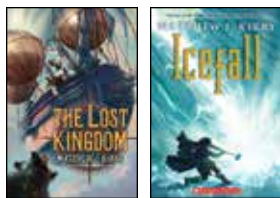
Also Available

The Lost Kingdom

978-0-545-27426-5 • \$19.99 HC

Icefall

978-0-545-27425-8 • \$7.99 PB



Matthew J. Kirby is the critically acclaimed author of the middle-grade novels *Icefall*, which won the Edgar Award for Best Juvenile Mystery; and *The Clockwork Three*, which was named a *Publishers Weekly* Flying Start. He was born in Utah and grew up in Maryland, California, and Hawaii. Matthew is currently at work on his next novel.

Scholastic Press

A Taste for Monsters

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81784-4**

Price **\$25.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81784-4**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Horror & Ghost
Stories; Mysteries
& Detective Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
October
2016

87

Friday Night Lights meets *Clueless* in this wonderful novel about a big election, big games, and a little romance.



Interference

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81232-0**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81232-0**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

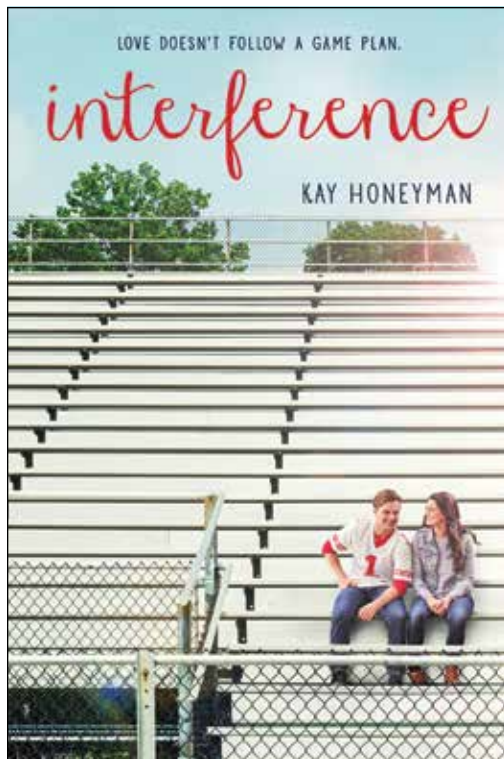
Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Love &
Romance; Sports
& Recreation /
Football**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Interference

By **Kay Honeyman**

As a Congressman's daughter in Washington, D.C., Kate Hamilton is good at getting what she wants —what some people might call “interfering.” But when her family moves to West Texas so her dad can run in a special election, Kate encounters some difficulties that test all her political skills. None of her matchmaking efforts go according to plan. Her father's campaign gets off to a rough start. A pro tip for moving to Texas: Don't slam the star quarterback's hand in a door. And whenever Kate messes up, the irritatingly right (and handsome) Hunter Price is there to witness it. But Kate has determination and a good heart, and with all her political savvy —and a little clever interference —she'll figure out what it takes to make Red Dirt home.

Terrifically funny and sweetly romantic, with whip-crack dialogue and a wise perspective on growing up, *Interference* is the perfect next read for fans of Jenny Han, Elizabeth Eulberg, and Sarah Dessen.

Praise for *The Fire Horse Girl*

★ “Her voice, authentic and consistent, transcends this historical fiction/adventure/love story to embrace every young woman who has ever searched for the real person hidden under the veneer of society's expectations.” —*Booklist*, starred review

“Historical details create a strong sense of setting, and readers will recognize (well before Jade Moon does) that her inner fire is an asset, and that she's much more than the sign under which she was born.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“In a defiant first-person voice, Jade Moon describes the desperate lives of Chinese immigrant women as she relies on her Fire Horse persona to save herself... Perilous, page-turning adventure in old Chinatown.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

The Fire Horse Girl

978-0-545-40311-5 • \$12.99 PB



Kay Honeyman grew up in Texas, where she followed football and politics with equal passion. Her first novel, *The Fire Horse Girl*, was nominated for three state awards. Kay now teaches language arts in Dallas, where she lives with her family. Please visit her website at www.kayhoneyman.com and follow her on Twitter at @kayhoneyman.

The most delightful “Cinderella” retelling since *Ella Enchanted*.

Tyme #2: Disenchanted: The Trials of Cinderella

By Megan Morrison

Ella Coach has one wish: revolution. Her mother died working in a sweatshop, and Ella wants every laborer in the Blue Kingdom to receive fairer treatment. But to make that happen, she'll need some high-level support...

Prince Dash Charming has one wish: evolution. The Charming Curse forced generations of Charming men to lie, cheat, and break hearts – but with the witch Envearia's death, the curse has ended. Now Dash wants to be a better person, but he doesn't know where to start...

Serge can grant any wish –and has: As an executive fairy godfather, he's catered to the wildest whims of spoiled teenagers from the richest, most entitled families in Blue. But now a new name has come up on his list, someone nobody's ever heard of... Ella Coach.

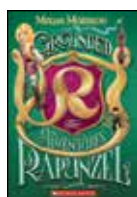
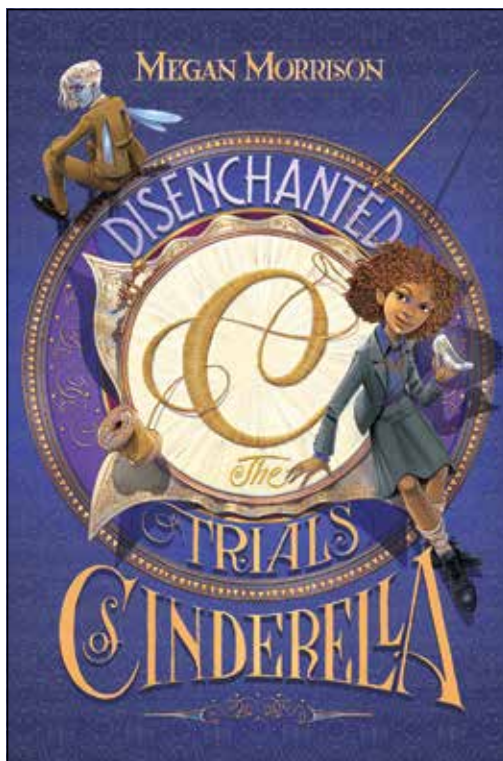
This is a story about three people who want something better and who together find the faith to change their worlds. It's “Cinderella,” brilliantly reimagined, and a delightful expansion of the wonderful world of Tyme.

Praise for *Grounded: The Adventures of Rapunzel*

- ★ “The characters are refreshingly three-dimensional, helping readers empathize with Rapunzel as she wrestles with universal feelings of love and betrayal... Readers will be eager for more episodes of the intrepid team of Rapunzel and Jack.” –*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ “Morrison has a deft hand with both world-building and pacing, carefully constructing the geography and various politics of the fairy-tale world of Tyme in between chase scenes, bridge collapses, narrow escapes, and bargains with all sorts of devious beings.”
–*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, starred review

Also Available

Tyme #1: Grounded: The Adventure of Rapunzel
978-0-545-64269-9 • \$9.99 PB



Megan Morrison is a middle-school drama teacher and a writer. She cofounded the Harry Potter fanfiction site the Sugar Quill, and has been developing the world of Tyme since 2003. She lives near Seattle, Washington, with her family. Please visit her website at www.meganmorrison.net and her blog at makingtyme.blogspot.com, and follow her on Twitter at @megtyme.

BOOK INFORMATION

**Tyme #2:
Disenchanted:
The Trials of Cinderella**

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-64271-2**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-64271-2**

Pages **416**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fairy Tales
& Folklore /
Adaptations;
Royalty**

Territory **USCPH**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
October
2016

89

A humorous new series about a boy whose new dog may or may not be a crimefighting vampire!

Scholastic Press

**Crimebiters! #2:
It's a Doggy Dog World**

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-78397-2**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-78397-2**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Hardback**

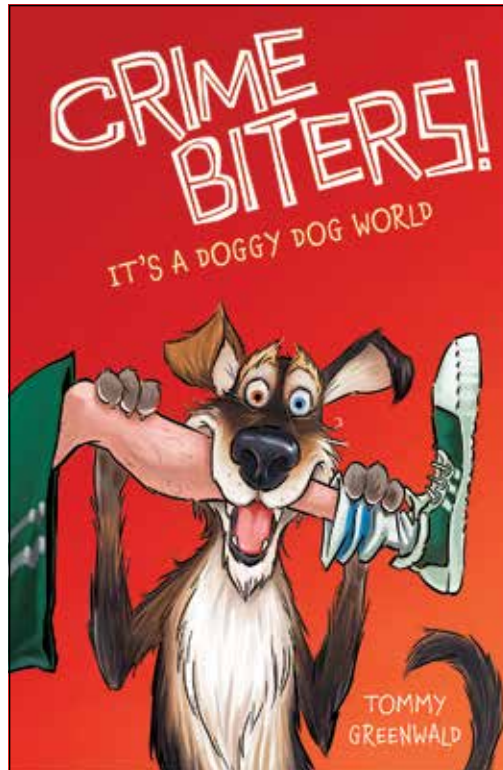
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Humorous
Stories; Social
Issues / Bullying**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Crimebiters! #2: It's a Doggy Dog World

By **Tommy Greenwald**

Illustrated By
Adam Stower

Jimmy is sure that his dog Abby is special. After all, it was Abby who (with the help of Jimmy & friends) helped nab the criminal Barnaby Bratford and shut down Barnaby's babysitting service, a front for robbing the nice folks of Quietville.

Jimmy's parents, on the other hand, are starting to feel like Abby is one destructive little dog (she chewed up Mom's entire shoe collection!) and they insist on enrolling Abby in obedience training. The only problem is that the longer Abby's in class, the more normal (read: boring) she becomes.

Jimmy's superhero crime-fighting vampire dog is slowly becoming just like every other dog. She doesn't even sneak out at night anymore! At the same time Jimmy's friends (the Crimebiters) are realizing that there's just not very much crime to fight in their tiny town. But when Jimmy joins the lacrosse team & mysterious things start happening on and off the field, the Crimebiters realize that Abby better get back to her crime-fighting ways... and fast!

Praise for *Crimebiters! #1: My Dog is Better Than Your Dog*

"Lively dialogue and brief chapters punctuated by Jimmy's wry observations keep the story moving swiftly, while Stower's cartoons underline the comedic wisdom...and the madcap action that unfolds."

—Publishers Weekly

Also Available

Crimebiters! #1:

978-0-545-77332-4 • \$15.99 POB



Tommy Greenwald is the author of the Charlie Joe Jackson series about the most reluctant reader ever born. Tommy lives in Connecticut with his wife, Cathy; his kids, Charlie, Joe and Jack; and his dogs, Coco and Abby. Abby is not necessarily a crimefighting vampire dog—but she makes Tommy and his family very, very happy, which is definitely a kind of superpower when you think about it. Visit him at www.tommygreenwald.com

Adam Stower has illustrated many books for children including the Crimebiters series by Tommy Greenwald. He studied illustration at the Norwich School of Art and Design and at the University of Brighton. He lives with his daughter in Brighton, England. You can visit him at www.worldofadam.com.

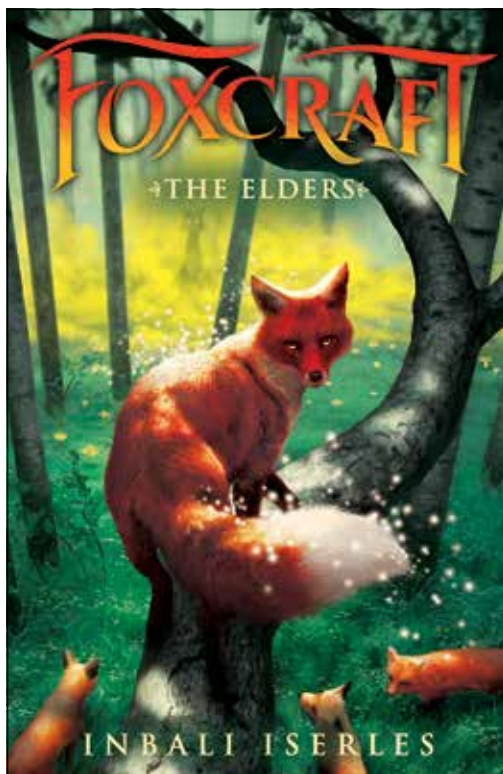
The second book in a thrilling fantasy trilogy starring one of the animal kingdom's most hunted heroes.

Foxcraft #2: The Elders

By **Inbali Iserles**

Isla's journey continues into the vast Wildlands as she seeks out her missing brother.

As she travels, she finds her path is drawn inexorably toward the Elders, a group of wise and powerful foxes who have mastered the secrets of foxcraft.



Praise for *Foxcraft #1: The Taken*

★ "Vivid details, intriguing characters, and a riveting plot are smoothly executed in this exciting new series. Beautifully rendered and magical." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Iserles takes the actual habits and attributes of real foxes and mixes in magic and a complex social structure. Well-crafted fantasy of the furry kind." —*School Library Journal*

"A new epic animal fantasy that will make you love foxes, see the furless in a whole new way, and wish you could use fox magic like slimmering, too." —Tui T. Sutherland, author of the *Wings of Fire* series

Also Available

Foxcraft #1: The Taken

978-0-545-69082-9 • \$8.99 PB
978-0-545-88160-9 • \$43.99 AUD



Inbali Iserles is an award-winning writer and an irrepressible animal lover. She is one of the team of authors behind the *New York Times* bestselling *Survivors* series, writing under the pseudonym of Erin Hunter. Her first book, *The Tygrine Cat*, won the 2008 Calderdale Children's Book of the Year Award. Together with its sequel, *The Tygrine Cat: On the Run*, it was listed among *The Independent's* "50 books every child should read." She lives in Cambridge, UK with her family, including her principal riting mascot, Michi, who looks like an Arctic fox, acts like a cat, but is in fact a dog.

Scholastic Press

**Foxcraft #2:
The Elders**

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-69084-3**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-69084-3**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD excluding
UK and Eire**

Audio Book

978-1-338-05109-4 • \$47.99

Audio Book (Library Edition)

978-1-338-05111-7 • \$88.99

eBOOK Available

**Hardcovers
October
2016**

91

Two brothers are on the run from an enemy that specializes in hiding in plain sight. Who can they trust but each other?

Scholastic Press

Above

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-56489-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-56489-2**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

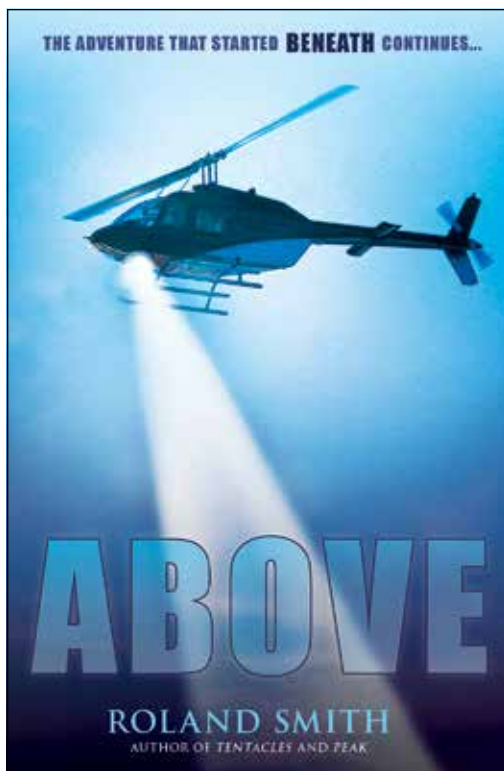
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Social
Issues / Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Above

By Roland Smith

Brothers Pat and Coop have just been reunited after a narrow escape from a cult-like community living beneath the streets of New York City. Now they are on the run —above ground, this time — with their new companion and fellow escapee, Kate. Certain that they are being followed, the three struggle to stay one step ahead of their trackers while searching for answers about Kate's mysterious past. But have these brothers found each other again only to spend the rest of their lives as fugitives? Or will they ever be able to return home?

The adventure that started *Beneath* continues *Above* in this action-packed middle grade thriller by Roland Smith!

Praise for *Beneath*:

"A tightly plotted mystery that incorporates themes of nonconformity and social rebellion... Humor, a perilous setting, [and] intense relationships... give the story emotion and grit." —*Publishers Weekly*

"A fast-paced, compelling read. Fans of Smith will not be disappointed." —*Booklist*

"Avid lovers of adventure fiction will enjoy this quick read." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

Beneath

978-0-545-56487-8 • \$8.99 PB



Roland Smith first worked with animals at the Oregon Zoo, and he has been involved in animal rescues and conservation work around the world for more than twenty years. He is the author of numerous books for young readers, including the Cryptid Hunters series, and the Storm Runners series. He is also the co-author of numerous picture books with his wife, Marie. Roland lives with Marie on a farm south of Portland, Oregon. You can find him online at www.rolandsmith.com.

This is a story of family, brotherhood, and a hero's journey amid city streets and an uncertain future.

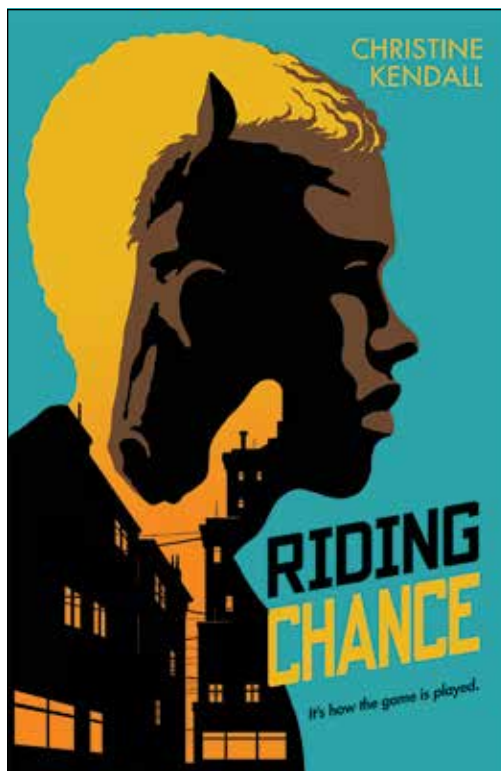
Riding Chance

By Christine Kendall

Troy is a kid with a passion. And dreams. And wanting to do the right thing. But after taking a wrong turn, he's forced to endure something that's worse than any juvenile detention he can imagine—he's "sentenced" to the local city stables where he's made to take care of horses. The greatest punishment has been trying to make sense of things since his mom died but, through his work with the horses, he discovers a sport totally unknown to him—polo.

Troy has to figure out which friends have his back, which kids to cut loose, and whether he and Alisha have a true connection. Laced with humor and beating with heartache, this novel will grip readers, pull them in quickly, and take them on an unforgettable ride.

Set in present day Christine Kendall's stunning debut lets us come face-to-face with the challenges of a loving family that turn hardships into triumphs.



Scholastic Press

Riding Chance

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92404-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92404-7**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **(F) People & Places
/ United States /
African American;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **USCPH**

eBOOK Available

Christine Kendall has been published in Niche Literary magazine. She studied children's literature at the Southampton Writers' Conference, and was named a semi-finalist in the 2014 River Styx Micro-Fiction Contest. Before becoming an author, Christine worked in the field of law firm talent management, where she coordinated the NAACP 50th anniversary commemoration of the historic Brown v. Board of Education decision. Playing With Horses is her first novel. She lives in Philadelphia, PA.

Hardcovers
October
2016

93

Kyle discovers what it takes to navigate middle school: good friends, a crusading spirit, and her lucky blue fedora.

Kyle Finds Her Way

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85266-1**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85266-1**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

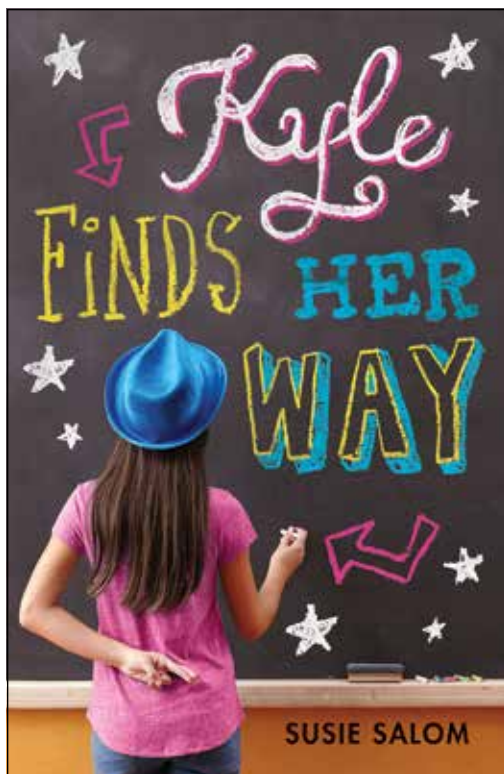
Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Friendship; School
& Education**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Kyle Finds Her Way

By **Susie Salom**

On the first day of sixth grade, Kyle Constantini lands in the principal's office after standing up against (that is, punching) Ino Nevarez, who was teasing a deaf girl at school. Her punishment? Join the NAVS program, which teaches constructive problem-solving (that is, not punching).

Kyle loves NAVS, where her team competes in a challenge to navigate a maze. But her parents refuse to let her participate... so Kyle may just have to fudge the truth a bit to get around them. Then her best friend starts to crush on a cute new English boy, who seems to be interested in —Kyle? As the NAVS competition approaches, she has to trust her instincts, take some good advice, and figure out her way through the amazing maze of middle school.

Rich characters, a big heart, and a witty, warm voice make Kyle Finds Her Way a debut worth discovering.

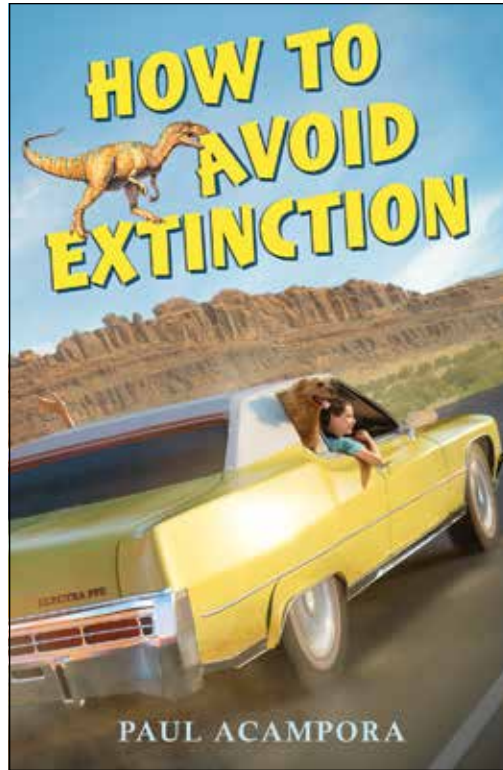
A laugh-out-loud intergenerational road trip story from acclaimed author Paul Acampora!

How To Avoid Extinction

By Paul Acampora

Since the death of his grandfather, Leo's number one chore has been to chase after his grandmother who seems to wander away from home every few days. Now, Gram's decided to roam farther than ever. And despite his misgivings, Leo's going along for the ride. With his seventeen-year-old cousin, Abbey, and an old, gassy dog named Kermit, Leo joins Gram in a big, old Buick to leave their Pennsylvania home for a cross-country road trip filled with fold-out maps, family secrets, new friends, and dinosaur bones.

How to Avoid Extinction is a middle grade comedy about death and food and family and fossils. It's about running away from home and coming back again. For Leo, it's about asking hard questions and hopefully finding some sensible answers. As if good sense has anything to do with it. Against a backdrop of America's stunning size and beauty, it's also about growing up, getting old, dreaming about immortality, and figuring out all the things we can —and can't—leave behind.



Scholastic Press

How To Avoid Extinction

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-89906-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-89906-2**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Family /
Multigenerational;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Paul Acampora has written three novels and people have said nice things about each of them. Kids, parents and critics praise his work for its laugh-out-loud humor, rollicking dialogue, and heartfelt characters. He is the author of *Defining Dulcie*, which *School Library Journal* called "an inextricable mix of sadness and humor, sorrow and hope," and *Rachel Spinelli Punched Me in the Face*, which *Kirkus Reviews* described as "an outstanding, humane coming-of-age tale of loss, yearning and forgiveness," and *I Kill the Mockingbird* which, according to *Booklist*, is "[a] well-written, resolutely cheerful offering [which] celebrates books, reading, and life." You can find Paul online at www.paulacampora.com.

Hardcovers
October
2016

95

A young girl realizes the fate of her family, and the world, may rest in her hands...

Scholastic Press

Moving Target

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77319-5**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77319-5**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

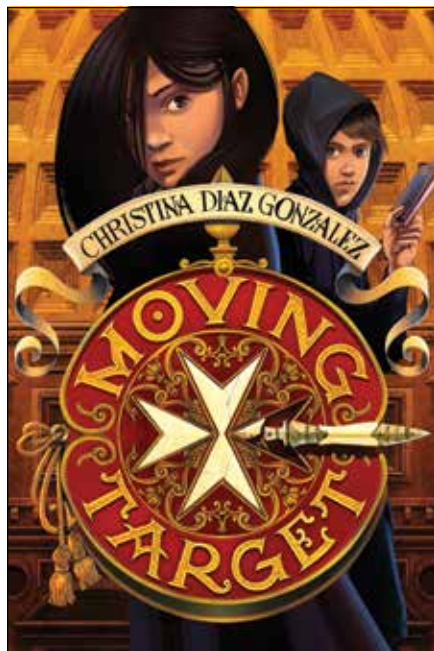
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Moving Target

By Christina Diaz Gonzalez

Cassie sets out to uncover what is happening, only to learn that she is a member of an ancient bloodline that enables her to use the Spear of Destiny—a legendary object that can alter the future. Now running from a secret organization intent on killing those from her bloodline, Cassie must—with the help of some friends—decipher the clues that will lead her to the Spear.

Christina Diaz Gonzalez has created a fast-paced thrill-ride of a book, rich with riddles and myth, that young readers will not want to put down.



Moving Target Book 2: Return Fire

By Christina Diaz Gonzalez

Cassie Arroyo has found the long-lost Spear of Destiny—only to have it stolen right out from under her!

In *Return Fire*, Cassie and Asher must regain the spear. This time, however, it's not enough just to find it: Cassie realizes that when she used the spear, she sent the world down a path that could eventually lead to serious trouble. Can she find a way to stop the terrible chain of events that she set into motion?

Kids will be clamoring for this sequel after finishing *Moving Target*, and this has even more thrills, riddles, and page-turning excitement!

Moving Target, Book 2 Return Fire

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-77322-5**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-77322-5**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Christina Diaz Gonzalez is the award-winning author of *Moving Target*, *The Red Umbrella* and *A Thunderous Whisper*. Her books have received numerous honors and recognitions including the Florida Book Award and the Nebraska Book Award. They have also been named the American Library Association's Best Fiction for Young Adults, a Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People, and the International Reading Association's Teachers' Choice. Learn more at christinagonzalez.com.

Matthew Holm and his childhood best friend team up for a hilarious prose debut.

Marvin and the Moths

By Matthew Holm and Jonathan Follett

Middle school is off to a rocky start for Marvin Watson. Doomed to misfit status, his only friends are a girl with major orthodontics, the smelliest boy in school, and the trio of sarcastic man-sized moths that live in his attic.

No one said middle school would be easy! Also, no one said that Marvin's town would be threatened by mutant bugs, including a very hungry, Shakespeare-quoting spider. But life in the suburbs is full of surprises. Will Marvin be the one to unravel the mystery behind the mutants and save the town? Or will he be too busy with the real threat: his first school dance?!

This hilarious send-up of middle school has the humor of James Patterson's *I Funny*, the underdog hero of *Diary of a Wimpy Kid*, and the zany action of *NERDS...* and features illustrations by co-author Matthew Holm, New York Times bestselling illustrator of *Babymouse* series, and *Sunny Side Up*.

Plus: talking moths!

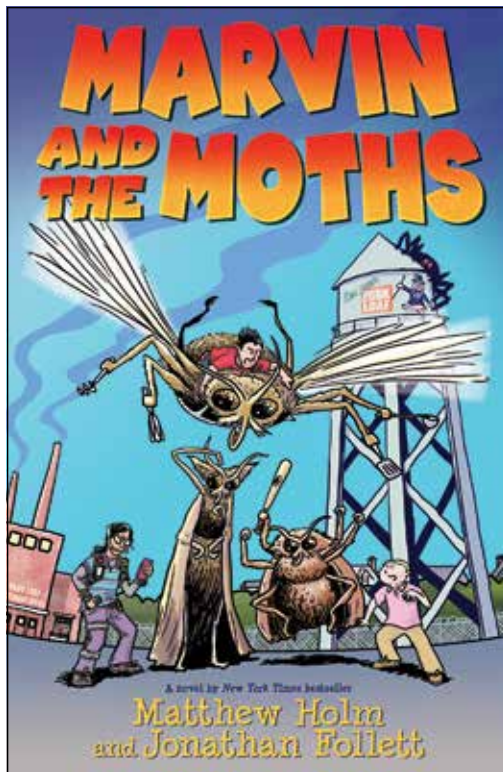
Praise for *Sunny Side Up*

- ★ "A humorous yet emotional story with a memorable protagonist."
—*School Library Journal*, starred Review
- ★ "Funny, poignant, and reassuringly upbeat by the end but free of glib platitudes or easy answers."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ "Matthew Holm's loose, less-is-more cartooning is easy to read and expressive."
—*Horn Book*, starred review

Also Available

Sunny Side Up

978-0-545-74166-8 • \$14.99 PB



Black-and-white illustrations throughout!



Matthew Holm was born and raised in the suburbs of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and has been drawing comics since he was in middle school. With his sister, Jennifer, Matthew created the graphic novel series *Babymouse* and *Squish*. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

Jonathan Follett is a web designer and an internationally published author on the topics of user experience and information design. *Marvin and the Moths*, co-written with his childhood friend Matthew Holm, is his first work for children. He lives in Boston.

Scholastic Press

Marvin and the Moths

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87674-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87674-2**

Pages **368**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Humorous Stories; Monsters**

Territory **USCOM**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
October
2016

97

Can Marcel make the ride of his life?

Scholastic Press

The Bicycle Spy

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85095-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85095-7**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

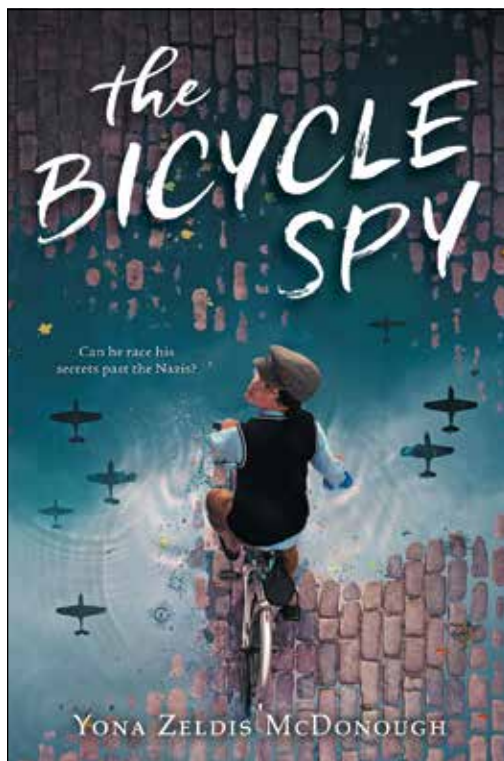
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Historical /
Europe; Action
& Adventure /
General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Bicycle Spy

By **Yona Zeldis McDonough**

Marcel loves riding his bicycle, whether he's racing through the streets of his small town in France or making bread deliveries for his parents' bakery. He dreams of someday competing in the Tour de France, the greatest bicycle race. But ever since Germany's occupation of France began two years ago, in 1940, the race has been canceled. Now there are soldiers everywhere, interrupting Marcel's rides with checkpoints and questioning.

Then Marcel learns two big secrets, and he realizes there are worse things about the war than a canceled race. When he later discovers that his friend's entire family is in imminent danger, Marcel knows he can help—but it will involve taking a risky bicycle ride to pass along covert information. And when nothing ends up going according to plan, it's up to him to keep pedaling and think quickly... because his friend, her family, and his own future hang in the balance.

A new novel-in-verse about a little-known piece of slave history!

Unbound: A Novel in Verse

By **Ann E. Burg**

Grace has grown up in slavery. As difficult as life on the Virginia plantation is, at least she has her family: Momma, her younger brothers, Thomas and Willy, Aunt Sara, and Uncle Jim. When she overhears Master and Mistress plotting to sell her brothers, she and her family decide to run away that same night. But without time to plan their escape and go north along the Underground Railroad, their only choice is to head deep into the woods of the Dismal Swamp—a remote wilderness, filled with wild animals; daily searches for food, water, and shelter; and the ever present anxiety of being caught.

Historians have recently discovered evidence of the Dismal Swamp, and a community of slaves who sought refuge there. Ann Burg's unflinching story, written in her signature luminous verse, sheds light on this little-known story and the courage of a people who risked everything for the chance to be free.

Awards and Praise for *All the Broken Pieces*

- ★ “[A] stirring debut novel . . . will make readers want to rush to the end and then return to the beginning again to make connections between past, present, friends and enemies.”
—*Booklist*, starred review
- ★ “The verse form carries highly charged emotions and heavy content with elegiac simplicity.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- ★ “Using spare free verse, first-time novelist Burg beautifully evokes the emotions of a Vietnamese adoptee as he struggles to come to terms with his past.” —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

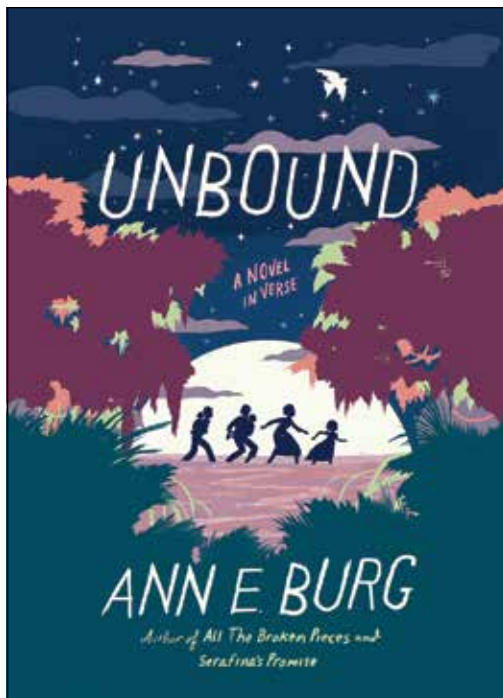
Also Available

Serafina's Promise

978-0-545-53567-0 • \$8.99 PB

All the Broken Pieces

978-0-545-08093-4 • \$7.99 PB



Scholastic Press

Unbound: A Novel in Verse

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93427-5**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93427-5**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **9 - 12**

R.L. **4 - 6**

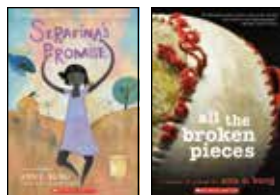
Category **(F) Social Issues /
Prejudice & Racism;
Historical / United
States / Civil War
Period (1850-1877)**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-05095-0 • \$39.99

eBOOK Available



Ann E. Burg's debut novel, *All the Broken Pieces* (2009), was named a Jefferson Cup award winner and an IRA Notable Book for a Global Society, among its many honors. Her follow-up, *Serafina's Promise* (2013), was named an ALA Notable, Parents' Choice Gold Award Winner, and an NAACP Image Award finalist. Burg worked as an English teacher for ten years before becoming a full-time writer. She lives in Rhinebeck, New York, with her family. You can visit her online at www.annburg.com

**Hardcovers
October
2016**

99

Ninja and samurai lore come together with action and adventure to create an explosive new series!

Cartoon House

The Black Lotus: Shadow of the Ninja

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94028-3**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94028-3**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

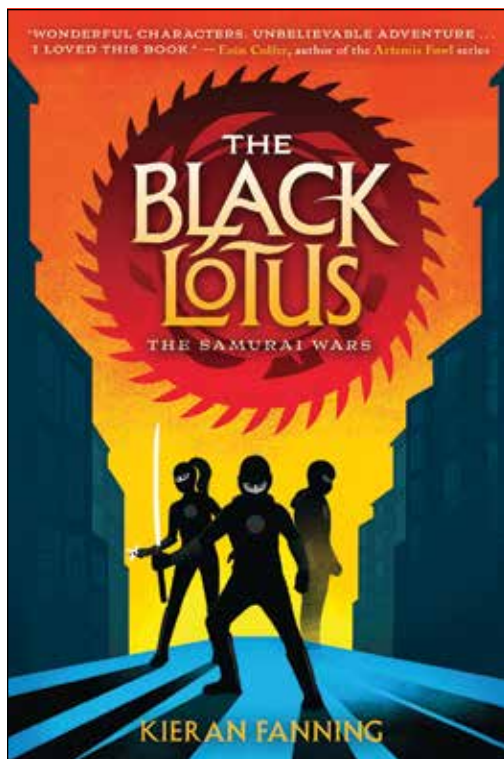
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General**

Territory **US, C, PH, MX,
LATIN AMERICA,
CARIBBEAN**

eBOOK Available



Advance praise for *The Black Lotus*:

"I loved this book." —Eoin Colfer, author of *Artemis Fowl*

The Black Lotus: Shadow of the Ninja

By **Kieran Fanning**

Ghost, Cormac, and Kate are not like other kids. Ghost can turn invisible, Cormac can run up walls, and Kate can talk to animals—all abilities that make them perfect recruits for the Black Lotus, a training school for ninjas who are sworn to protect the world from the evil samurai-run Empire. But when the Moon Sword—a source of unimaginable power—is stolen, the three are forced to put their new skills to the test and go back in time to sixteenth-century Japan.

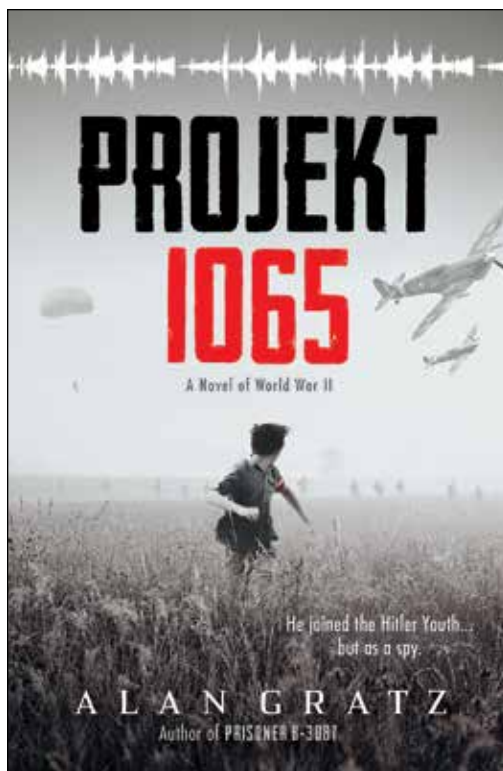
A gripping World War II story, about a spy in the Hitler Youth, from award-winning author Alan Gratz.

Projekt 1065: A Novel of World War II

By Alan Gratz

It's the height of World War II. Michael O'Shaunessey, son of the Irish ambassador to Nazi Germany, lives with his family in Berlin. But Michael, like his parents, is a spy. He joins the Hitler Youth, taking part in their horrific games and book-burning, despising everything they stand for but using his insider knowledge to bring important information back to his parents and the British Secret Service. When Michael is tasked to find out more about Projekt 1065, a secret Nazi mission, things get even more complicated. He must prove his loyalty to the Hitler Youth at all costs—even if it means risking the lives of his family... and himself.

Acclaimed author Alan Gratz delivers a heart-pounding, action-packed tale of political intrigue, betrayal, and survival.



Praise for *Prisoner B-3087*

A Junior Library Guild Selection

"A powerful story, well told." —*School Library Journal*

"A bone-chilling tale not to be ignored." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"[A] remarkable survival story." —*Booklist*

"Gratz ably conveys... fatalism, yearning, and determination in the face of the unimaginable."

—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

Code of Honor

978-0-545-69519-0 • \$21.99 HC

978-0-545-88151-7 • \$39.99 AUD

Prisoner B-3087

978-0-545-45901-3 • \$18.99 HC



Alan Gratz is the author of several books, including *Samurai Shortstop*, which was named one of the ALA's 2007 Top Ten Best Books for Young Adults; *The Brooklyn Nine*, which was among Booklist's Top Ten Sports Books; *Prisoner B-3087*, which was named to YALSA's 2014 Best Fiction for Young Adults list; and *Code of Honor*, which was nominated for YALSA's 2016 Best Fiction for Young Adults list. Alan lives in North Carolina with his wife and daughter. Look for him online at www.alangratz.com.

Scholastic Press

Projekt 1065:
A Novel of World War II

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88016-9**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88016-9**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **9-12**

R.L. **4-7**

Category **(F) Action &
Adventure /
General; Historical
/ Military & Wars**

Territory **WORLD**

Audio Book

978-1-338-05099-8 • \$47.99

Audio Book (Library Edition)

978-1-338-05100-1 • \$88.99

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
October
2016

101

Newbery Honor author Kirby Larson's moving story of a young boy during WWII, who longs to have a dog of his own.

Scholastic Press

Dogs of World War II: Liberty

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-84071-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-84071-2**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

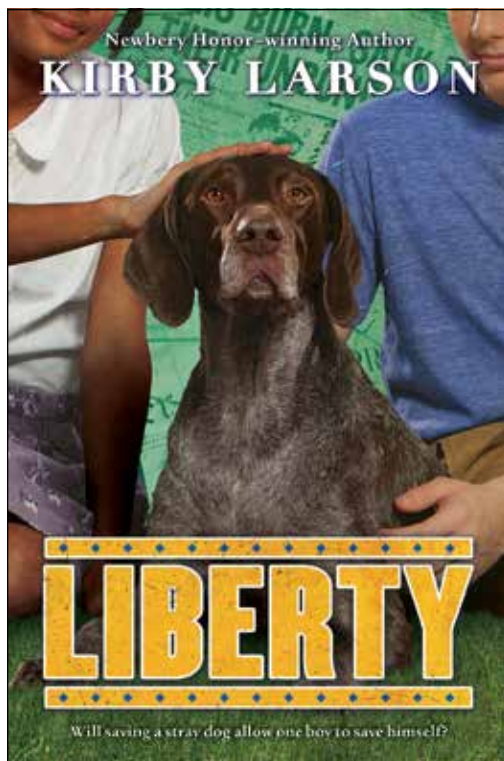
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Animals / Dogs;
Family / Genera**

Territory **USCPH**

eBOOK Available



Dogs of World War II: Liberty

By Kirby Larson

Fish has a knack for inventing. His annoying neighbor, Olympia, has a knack for messing things up. But when his latest invention leads Fish to Liberty, a beautiful stray dog who needs a home, he and Olympia work together to rescue her.

At the Higgins boatyard, where the boats that just might save the Allied forces during World War II are built, the wartime workforce is integrated and includes women and the disabled. However, a friendship that crosses racial lines is not the norm in 1940s New Orleans.

Fish, who suffered from polio and whose dad is away fighting in Europe, looks up to Mr. Higgins, and he's thrilled when one of his inventions helps Mr. Higgins's engineers unlock the mechanics of the landing crafts. Mr. Higgins inspires him to be bold and brave. As Fish enlists the help of unexpected friends and allies to save Liberty, he finds his perceptions of the world—of race and war, family and friendship—transformed.

Praise for *Dash*

Winner of the Scott O'Dell Award for Historical Fiction

★ "Emotionally satisfying and thought-provoking." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "[A] trenchant novel." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Historical fiction at its best." —*School Library Journal*

Praise for *Duke*

★ "Exceptionally well-crafted and emotionally authentic." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "[An] incisive tale of loyalty, patriotism, sacrifice, and bravery." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"A good example of how bravery comes in all shapes, sizes—and breeds." —*Booklist*

Also Available

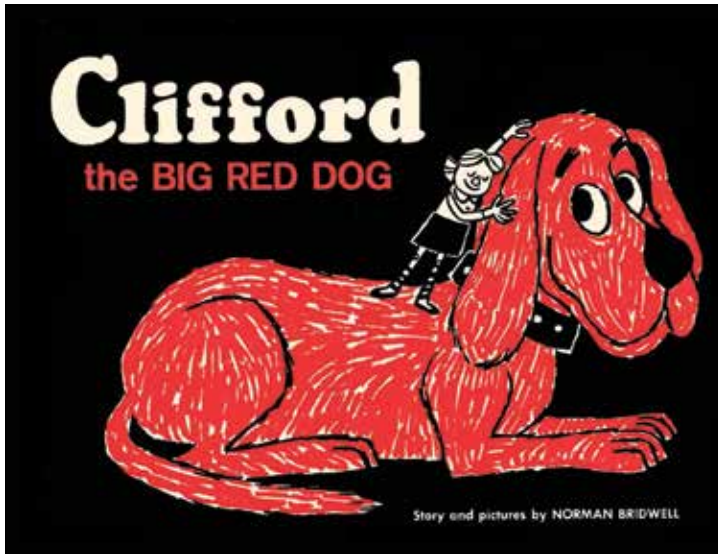
Dogs of World War II: Dash
978-0-545-41636-8 • \$9.99 PB

Dogs of World War II: Duke
978-0-545-41638-2 • \$9.99 PB



Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of the 2007 Newbery Honor book *Hattie Big Sky*; its sequel, *Hattie Ever After*; *The Friendship Doll*; *Dear America: The Fences Between Us*; *Duke*; *Dash*; and *Audacity Jones to the Rescue*. She has also written a number of picture books, including the award-winning *Two Bobbies: A True Story of Hurricane Katrina, Friendship, and Survival* and *Nubs: The True Story of a Mutt, a Marine, and a Miracle*. She lives in Washington with her husband.

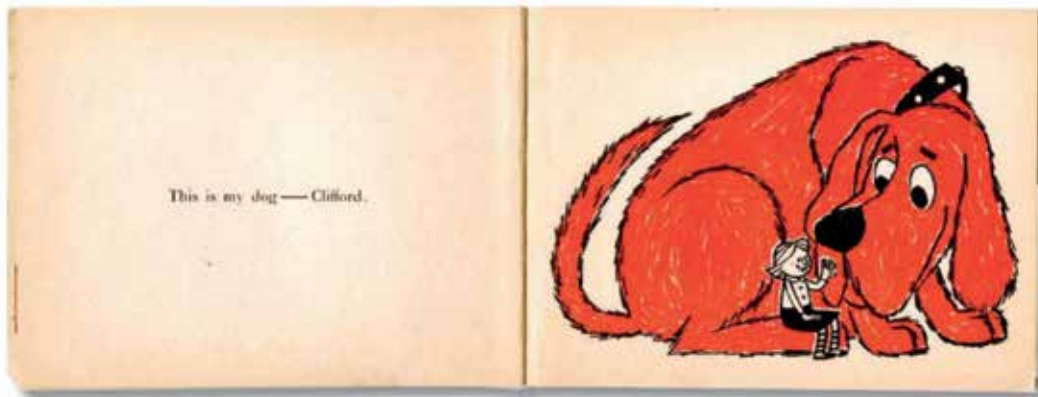
Revisit Clifford as he was first imagined, back in 1963!



Clifford the Big Red Dog: Vintage Edition

By **Norman Bridwell**

Experience the joy and magic of the original Clifford! This gorgeous Hardcover is a reprint of the Norman Bridwell's *Clifford the Big Red Dog* from 1963. Featuring the original two-color art and landscape trim size, this special storybook feels both nostalgic and timeless.



Norman Bridwell is the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages!

 Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Clifford the Big Red Dog: Vintage Edition

In-store **October 11, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04303-7**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04303-7**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **8" x 6"**

Binding **Paper over board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Classics; Social Issues / Friendship**

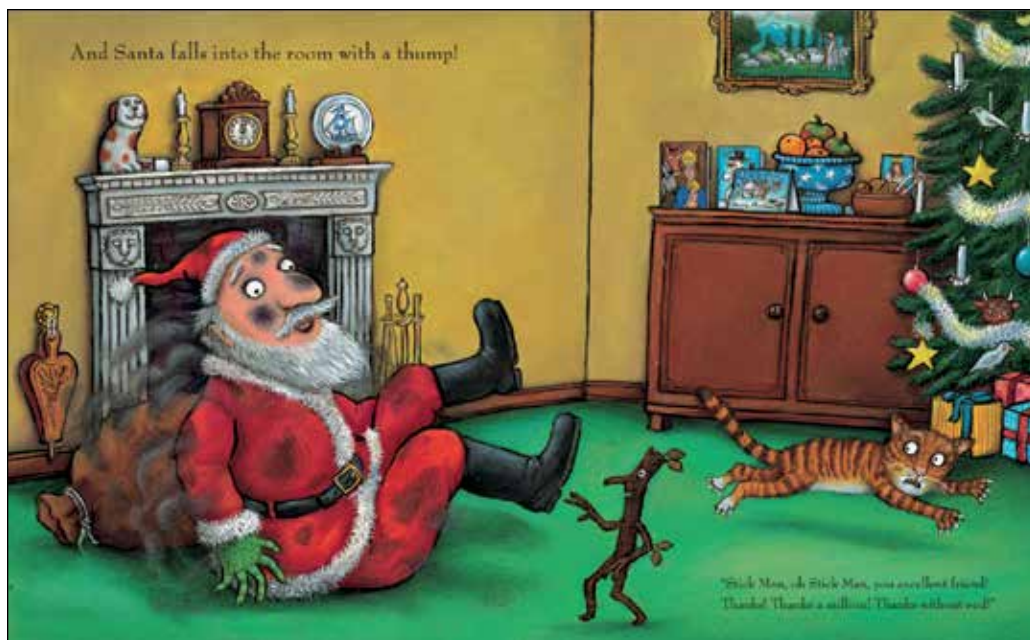
Territory **WORLD**

[eBOOK Available](#)

Hardcovers
October
2016

103

A new look for a perennial Christmas



Praise for *Stick Man*

- ★ "Donaldson's rhymes never skip a beat, and Scheffler personalizes the many animals, people and settings in his witty watercolors. This yarn could become a December perennial."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review
 - ★ "Scheffler's engaging illustrations, Donaldson's irresistible rhyming text and repeated refrains make this a winning read-aloud that will stick around long after the holiday season."
—*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review
- "[A] happy ending for all, and for all a good night." —*Horn Book*

favorite by the creators of *The Gruffalo!*

Stick Man

By Julia Donaldson

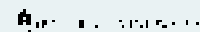
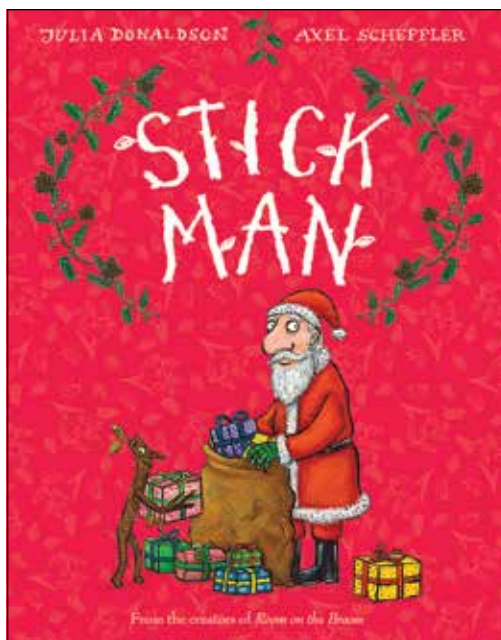
Illustrated By
Axel Scheffler

Stick Man lives in the family tree

With his Stick Lady Love and their stick children three.

But one day, Stick Man is carried off by a mischievous dog who wants to play fetch! Things go from bad to worse as Stick Man is carried farther and farther away from home. Lonely and lost, Stick Man wants nothing more than to be home with his family for Christmas. And when he helps Santa Claus out of a bind, he finds the perfect ticket home!

From the creators of *Room on the Broom*, this perennial Christmas favorite and perfect read-aloud is now available in a bright, eye-catching holiday edition.



Stick Man

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94789-3**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94789-3**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **32**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 10-3/5"**

Binding **Paper over board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent; Action & Adventure / General**

Territory **USC**

Also Available

Stick Man and Other Stories Gift Set

978-1-407-14299-9 • \$17.99 BOX

Superworm

978-1-407-14473-3 • \$9.99 BB

978-0-545-59176-8 • \$18.99 HC

Tabby McTat: The Musical Cat

978-140-713122-1 • \$9.99 BB

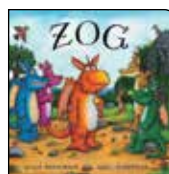
978-0-545-45168-0 • \$19.99 HC

A Gold Star for Zog

978-0-545-41724-2 • \$18.99 HC

Zog

978-1-407-13233-4 • \$9.99 BB



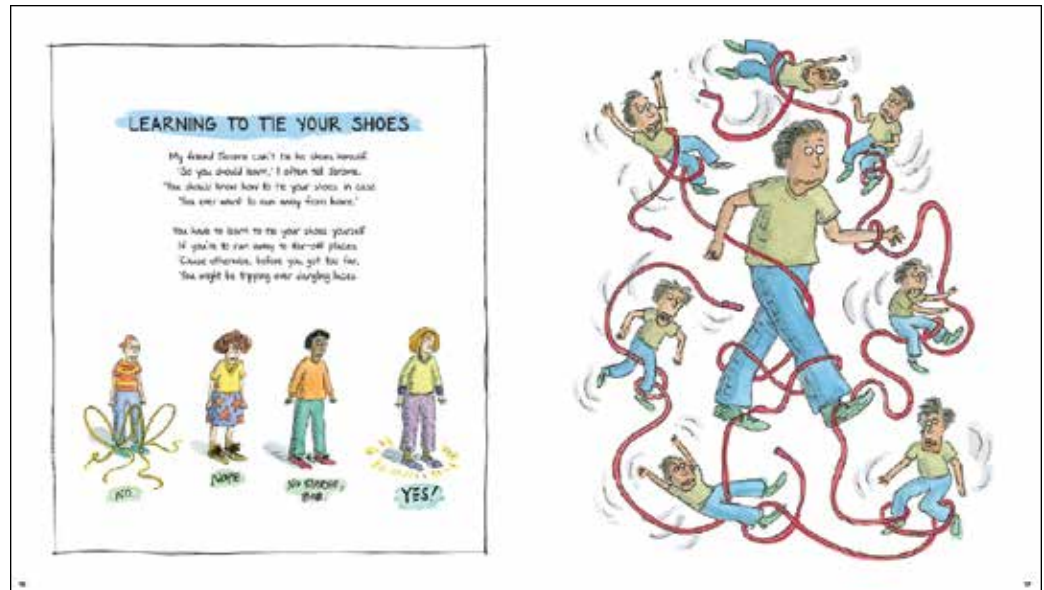
Julia Donaldson served as the UK Children's Laureate from 2011-2013, and has written many bestselling and beloved picture books and novels for young readers. She lives in Glasgow, Scotland, with her husband, Malcolm.

Axel Scheffler's award-winning books include *Room on the Broom*, *The Snail and the Whale*, and *The Gruffalo*. His illustrations have been published in more than thirty countries. He lives in London, England.

Hardcovers
October
2016

105

The first children's poetry collection illustrated by acclaimed



Praise for *Messages From My Father* by Calvin Trillin

“As a writer, Calvin Trillin is good company, with all the qualities that make a ‘great seat’ at a dinner party: witty, not cutting; smart, not overbearing; and amusing enough to save the day if a waiter has bad aim.” —*The New York Times*

Praise for *Can't We Talk About Something More Pleasant?* by Roz Chast

* “Revelatory... So many have faced (or will face) the situation that the author details, but no one could render it like she does. A top-notch graphic memoir that adds a whole new dimension to readers’ appreciation of Chast and her work.” —*Kirkus Reviews*

Calvin Trillin is a journalist, humorist, poet, novelist, memoirist, and food writer. A long-time staff writer at the *New Yorker*, he is also the Nation’s “deadline poet.” He has published thirty books, many of them bestsellers. His books include *Remembering Denny*, *About Alice*, *Tepper Isn't Going Out*, and *Dogfight: The 2012 Presidential Campaign in Verse*. In 2012, he won the Thurber Prize for American Humor. He lives in New York.

by award-winning writer Calvin Trillin — illustrator Roz Chast!

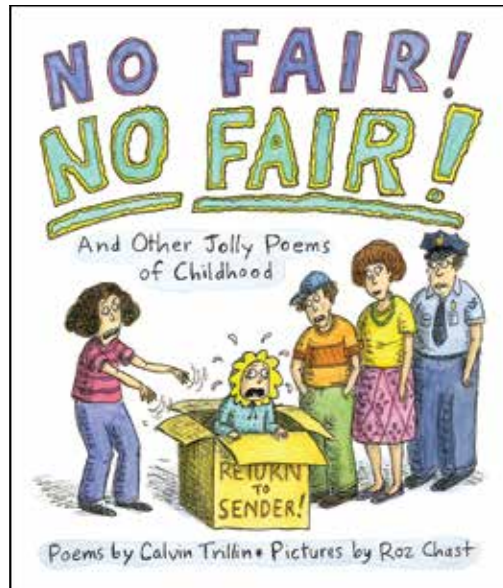
No Fair! No Fair! And Other Jolly Poems of Childhood

By Calvin Trillin
Illustrated By Roz Chast

*"I know this shot will guard me from the measles
and the mumps —
Diseases that could leave me with two different
kinds of lumps.
I'm glad the stuff that's in the shot will keep me
safe from harm,
But can't they put the needle into someone else's
arm?
If so, my older sister is the person I'd prefer.
Could Jenny get this shot for me? I've done so
much for her.*

Get ready to laugh out loud with Calvin Trillin's first collection of poems for children (and nearby grown-ups). Enjoy the whimsical cartoon illustrations by New York Times bestselling illustrator Roz Chast as you find out if Justin is "the awfulest kid in the class," if there's anything that Matt won't eat, and if you can send back a new baby brother.

Inspired by some of Calvin Trillin's real-life experiences, *No Fair! No Fair! And Other Jolly Poems of Childhood* celebrates the humor of familiar everyday topics.



ORCHARD BOOKS

No Fair! No Fair! And Other Jolly
Poems of Childhood

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82578-8**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82578-8**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 10-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(NF) Poetry /
Humour**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Marketing

- National publicity
- Online Downloadables
- Fall 2016 Online Preview video

Roz Chast has been a regular contributor to the *New Yorker* since 1978. She has illustrated many books, including the *New York Times* bestseller *101 Two-Letter Words* by Stepin Merritt and *The Alphabet from A to Y with Bonus Letter Z!* by Steve Martin. She is the author and illustrator of *Can't We Talk About Something More Pleasant?*, a bestselling memoir about her parents, which was a finalist for the National Book Award. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

Hardcovers
October
2016

107

The ninja animals try to outsmart him, but the Ninjabread Man is one tough cookie!

ORCHARD BOOKS

The Ninjabread Man

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-81430-0**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-81430-0**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

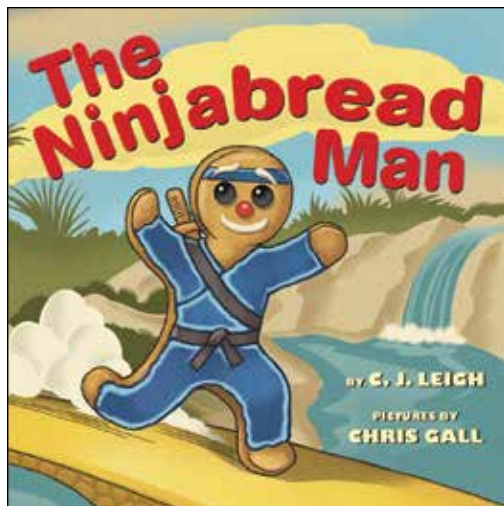
Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations; Cooking & Food**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



The Ninjabread Man

By **C.J. Leigh**

Illustrated By **Chris Gall**

*"Try, try, as best as you can,
you can't beat me,
I'm the Ninjabread Man!"*

In this fun spinoff of the classic "Gingerbread Man" story, Sensei makes an age-old recipe for ninjabread. But the cookie escapes from the oven and runs loose!

Can the Ninjabread Man trick Ninja Bear, Ninja Snake, Ninja Mouse, and Ninja Fox? In the end, the clever Ninja Fox outsmarts the Ninjabread Man.

This action-packed ninja adventure features a wise sensei, adorable ninja animals, and one hard-to-catch cookie—all brought to life by award-winning Dinotrux illustrator Chris Gall!

Praise for *Little Red's Riding 'Hood* by Peter Stein and illustrated by Chris Gall

"It's Gall's bold pictures that give the narrative its horsepower." —*Publishers Weekly*

"Gall's digital artwork is filled with bold colors and fine-lined textures. He cleverly uses the vehicles' parts to make their faces, right down to Granny's pearl earrings—her side mirrors."

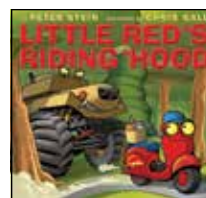
—*Kirkus Reviews*

"The bold, bright illustrations by Gall are full of action and absurdity." —*Booklist*

Also Available

Little Red's Riding 'Hood

978-0-545-60969-2 • \$18.99 HC



C. J. Leigh is a mysterious author of mysterious books for children. He has lived in a lot of mysterious places, but he currently resides in the most mysterious place of all, Brooklyn, New York.

Chris Gall is the illustrator of *Little Red's Riding 'Hood* and the award-winning author and illustrator of *Dinotrux*, *Substitute Creacher*, and *Cat vs. Dog*. He lives in Tucson, Arizona. Visit him online at www.chrisgall.com.

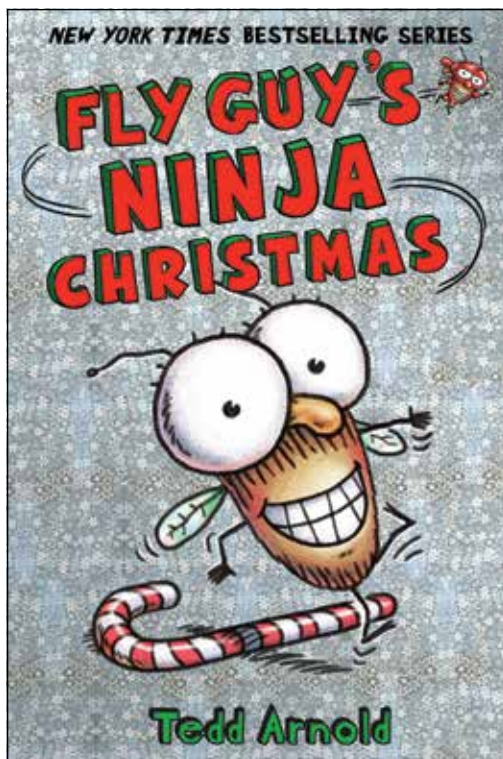
Can Ninja Fly Guy save Christmas?

Fly Guy #16: Fly Guy's Ninja Christmas

By **Tedd Arnold**

In the new book in Tedd Arnold's New York Times bestselling Fly Guy series, it's Christmazzz Eve and Fly Guy doesn't have a present to give his best friend, Buzz. But when he goes out to look for one, Fly Guy meets a stranger in the house whom he has to fight off with his ninja action. Will Fly Guy defeat the stranger? Will he find a present for Buzz?

Even reluctant readers will enjoy this fun, zany holiday story about Fly Guy meeting Santa Claus, knocking over the Christmas tree, and showing off his ninja moves!



Praise for Fly Guy:

"Readers drawn by the flashy foil cover will stick around to applaud this unusually capable critter."

—*Publishers Weekly*

"A shoo-in for kids who prefer their beginning readers funny and action-packed." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Clear type, bright white space and careful word choice make this a must-read for children ready for books a little more challenging than Elephant and Piggie." —*Kirkus Reviews*

Also Available

Fly Guy #15: Prince Fly Guy
978-0-545-66275-8 • \$8.99 POB

Fly Guy #14: Fly Guy's Amazing Tricks
978-0-545-49329-1 • \$7.99 POB

Fly Guy #13: Fly Guy and the Frankenfly
978-0-545-49328-4 • \$7.99 POB



Cartwheel 2-0-0-0-1-1

Fly Guy #16:
Fly Guy's Ninja Christmas

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-66277-2**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-66277-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-3/4" x 8-3/4"**

Binding **Paper over board**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **4 - 7**

R.L. **P - 2**

Category **(F) Holidays &
Celebrations /
Christmas &
Advent; Humorous
Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series, and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

Hardcovers
October
2016

109

Dogs can't replace Santa's reindeer, but they will leave readers howling with laughter!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Santa Pups

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-48479-4**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-48479-4**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **160**

Trim Size **10" x 8-1/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3-5**

R.L. **P-K**

Category **(F) Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent; Religious / Christian / Holidays & Celebrations**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Santa Pups

By **Jerry Pallotta**

Illustrated By **Will Terry**

Santa loves his reindeer. But what happens when he decides to let dogs pull his sleigh? What kind of dog would be best?

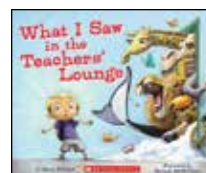
The Labradors made too much noise, the mastiffs were too big, and the greyhounds were too fast. Santa tried poodles, Pekingese, pit bulls, Shar-Peis, Dalmatians, dachshunds, basset hounds, sheepdogs, and even mutts. He wound up adopting all the dogs, but none could replace the reindeer.

Award-winning author Jerry Pallotta delivers a humorous Christmas tale that reimagines what Santa's sleigh ride would be like with dogs. Young dog lovers will bark and howl along as they see Santa Claus give every dog a chance. Will Terry's illustrations show the zany fun of what happens when Santa lets dogs do a reindeer's job.

Also Available

What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge

978-0-545-38473-5 • \$7.99 PB



Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations have mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at www.jerrypallotta.com.

Will Terry has created illustrations for children's books, advertisements, and other publications. He lives with his wife and children in Orem, Utah. Visit him online at www.willterry.com.

The wacky Christmas version of the classic “There Was an Old Lady” song is now a board book!

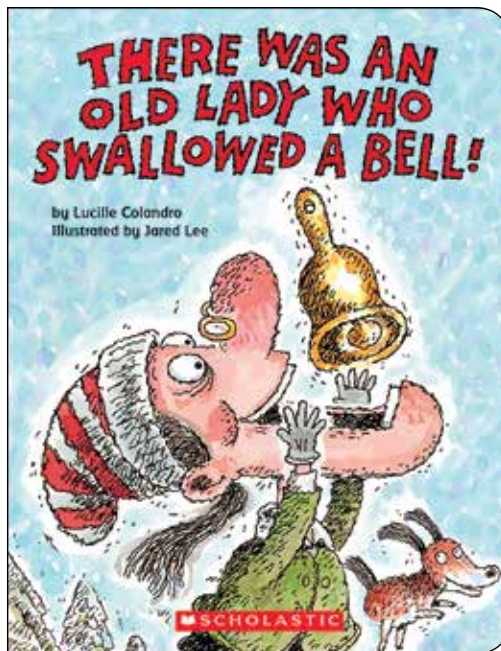
There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!

By **Lucille Colandro**
Illustrated By **Jared D. Lee**

The wacky Christmas version of the classic “There Was an Old Lady” song is now a board book!

In this version of the classic rhyme, the hungry old lady swallows a bell, bows, gifts, a sack, a sleigh, and some reindeer! She’s about to swallow a candy cane for dessert, when she hears a jolly “Ho! Ho! Ho!” Santa Claus is waiting for a ride! Watch what happens when she whistles, with amazing results!

With rhyming text and funny illustrations, this lively version of a classic song in a sturdy board book edition will appeal to young readers with every turn of the page—a fun story for Christmastime!



Board Book!

Also Available

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly!
978-0-545-83152-9 • \$7.99 BB



Lucille Colandro has written many books for children including the bestselling There Was An Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee.

Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94615-5**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94615-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **36**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 7"**

Binding **Board Book**

Format **Board Books**

Ages **4 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

Category **(F) Humorous Stories; Animals / General**

Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**

Hardcovers
October
2016

111

Share the joy of Christmas with this adorable little board book full of sparkle and sweetness.

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

You Are My Merry Little Christmas

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-88093-0**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-88093-0**

Pages **14**

Carton Qty **64**

Trim Size **6" x 6"**

Binding **Board Book**

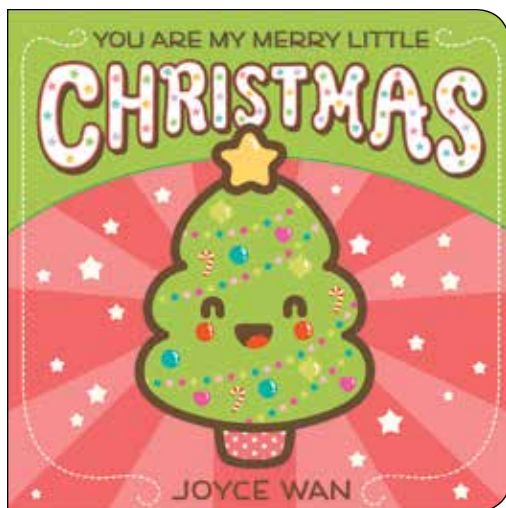
Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant - Toddler**

Category **(F) Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent; Imagination & Play**

Territory **WORLD**



You Are My Merry Little Christmas

By **Joyce Wan**

Here comes an irresistible, glittery Christmas-themed story from the Queen of Cute, Joyce Wan!

This holly-jolly board book includes Wan's iconic bold lines, glitter, and embossing on the cover as well as eye-catching spreads featuring an irresistible cast of chubby, happy characters, such as a cheerful reindeer, a sweet sugar cookie, a dancing sugarplum, and more. And at the end of the story you can't help but repeat "Baby, you light up my life!" to your own bundle of joy.

It's a wonderful first introduction to Christmas—featuring iconic images of the season on every page!

Safe for all ages.

Praise for *We Belong Together*

"Manga-like characterizations and a chunky, hip design deliver the cuddly sentiment with panache."

—*Publishers Weekly*

Also Available

You Are My Pumpkin
978-0-545-88092-3 • \$8.99 BB



Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com

Fans of Stinky Face, will love spending Christmas with their favorite pal!

Merry Christmas, Stinky Face

By **Lisa McCourt**

Illustrated By **Cyd Moore**

Fans of I Love You, Stinky Face, will love this Christmas story! Stinky Face loves Christmastime... but he still has plenty of questions. What if a big, wintry wind blows his Christmas tree away? What if one of the reindeer gets his antlers stuck in the branches that hang over the roof? Luckily, his imaginative Mama knows how to reassure him that Christmas will be magical!

Now for the first time in 8x8, I Love You, Stinky Face has sold over 1 million copies and still counting!



Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Merry Christmas, Stinky Face

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02919-2**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-02919-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P -**

(F) Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent; Family / Genera

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Also Available

Happy Halloween, Stinky Face!

978-1-338-02920-8 • \$4.99 PB



Award-winning author **Lisa McCourt** has written over thirty books for children, including the Stinky Face books. She lives with her family in Boca Raton, Florida.

Cyd Moore has illustrated many books for children, including the Stinky Face series. She lives in South Carolina, but you can visit her at www.cydmoore.com.

Paperbacks
October
2016

113

Journey through glittery snowscapes in this magical snow globe story full of beautiful wintertime scenes!

Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

**My Snow Globe:
A Sparkly Peek-Through Story**

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92176-3**

Price **\$10.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92176-3**

Pages **10**

Carton Qty **40**

Trim Size **7" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Board Book**

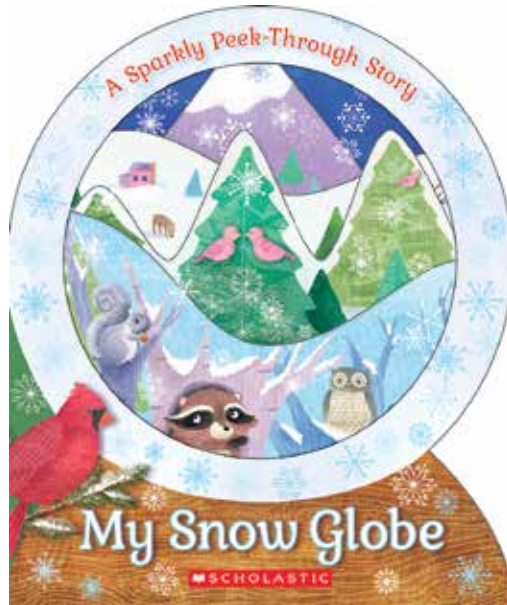
Format **Novelty**

Ages **0 - 3**

R.L. **Infant and up**

Category **(F) Nature & the
Natural World /
Weather; Holidays
& Celebrations /
Christmas &
Advent**

Territory **WORLD**



My Snow Globe: A Sparkly Peek- Through Story

By Megan E. Bryant

Illustrated By Melissa Iwai

A charming new snow globe-inspired board book just in time for the holidays! This shaped board book looks just like a snow globe with a clear acetate window and shimmering glitter on every die-cut layered page. Kids won't be able to resist turning the pages, reading the lyrical story, and watching the colorful illustrations by Melissa Iwai come to life. With adorable forest animals hidden on every spread, here's a glorious gift book to treasure all throughout the snowy season.

Megan E. Bryant got her start as a children's book editor. She now pursues a career in writing, and has produced more than 100 storybooks, chapter books, easy readers, and board books. She lives in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, with her husband, a university professor, and her daughter.

Melissa Iwai received her BFA in Illustration from Art Center College of Design in Pasadena, CA. Now she's an illustrator of many board books and picture books for children, including *Truck Stop*, *Hush Little Monster*, and *Green as a Bean*. She lives in Brooklyn with her family.

NOVEMBER & DECEMBER RELEASES 2016



An engaging, brilliantly written, bittersweet drama, perfect for Rainbow Rowell fans.

Cartoon House

The Baby

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94027-6**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94027-6**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **14 and up**

R.L. **9 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
General; General;
Social Issues /
Friendship**

Territory **US, C, PH, MX,
LATIN AMERICA,
CARIBBEAN**

eBOOK Available



The Baby

By **Lisa Drakeford**

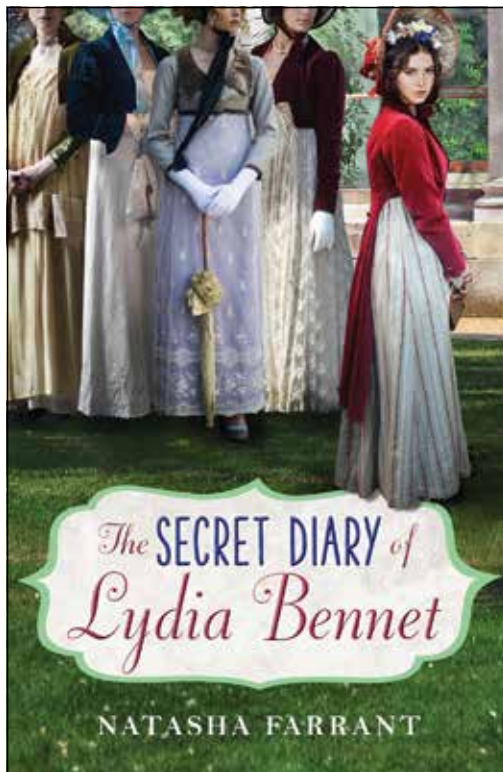
Five teens are at a seventeenth birthday party when one of them unexpectedly gives birth in the bathroom. From that moment on, the five find their lives inextricably intertwined with the arrival of the baby. Each of them must deal with not only their own feelings, but their secrets, too.

At last—*Pride and Prejudice*, as told through the eyes of the scandalous, youngest Bennet sister, Lydia.

The Secret Diary of Lydia Bennet

By **Natasha Farrant**

Lydia Bennet is the youngest of five girls. Spoiled, uneducated, selfish, stubborn, and boisterous, she wishes her older sisters would take more notice of her. She dreams of adventure, romance, and passion, so when the chance to run away with handsome Mr. Wickham presents itself, she takes it, much to her family's disgrace. This is her story.



Praise for *After Iris*

"A study in the challenges of growing up and in the raucously funny habits of a family of eccentrics."
—*The New York Times*

"Memorable... Funny and painful and tumultuous." —*The Wall Street Journal*

"An uplifting, memorable read." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"A fine read —funny and moving." —*The Sunday Telegraph (UK)*

Natasha Farrant was born and bred in London, though she has French and Dutch ancestry. She attended Oxford University, is a literary scout, and has had several books published in the United Kingdom. She gets very grumpy if she doesn't have a good book to read, isn't writing, is hungry/tired, or doesn't get enough exercise. Otherwise she is a generally cheerful person. She lives in London with her two teenage daughters and their cat named Amber. You can visit her online at www.natashafarrant.com and follow her on Twitter @NatashaFarrant.

Quercus Books

The Secret Diary of Lydia Bennet

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94031-3**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94031-3**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Historical /
Europe; General**

Territory **US, C, PH, MX,
LATIN AMERICA,
CARIBBEAN**

Marketing

- Extensive ARC distribution
- I Read YA promotion (change from This is Teen)
- Cross-promotion with the Jane Austen Society
- Quote box social media promotion
- Fall 2016 Online Preview video

**Hardcovers
November
2016**

117

When you're in love with the wrong person for the right reasons, anything could happen.

PUSH

Anything Could Happen

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03249-9**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03249-9**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

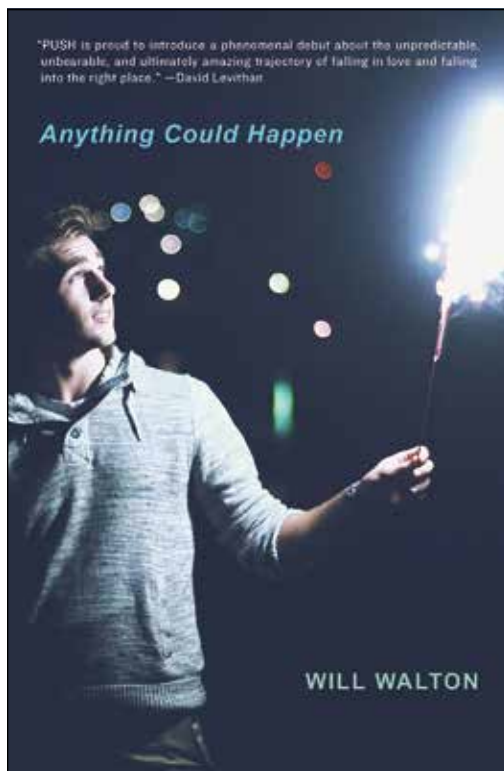
Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Social Issues / Adolescence; LGBT**

Territory **WORLD-ENGLISH**

eBOOK Available



Anything Could Happen

By **Will Walton**

Tretch lives in a very small town where everybody's in everybody else's business. Which makes it hard for him to be in love with his straight best friend. For his part, Matt is completely oblivious to the way Tretch feels—and Tretch can't tell whether that makes it better or worse.

The problem with living a lie is that the lie can slowly become your life. For Tretch, the problem isn't just with Matt. His family has no idea who he really is and what he's really thinking. The girl at the local bookstore has no clue how off-base her crush on him is. And the guy at school who's a thorn in Tretch's side doesn't realize how close to the truth he's hitting.

Tretch has spent a lot of time dancing alone in his room, but now he's got to step outside his comfort zone and into the wider world. Because like love, a true self can rarely be contained.

Will Walton is an indie bookseller in Athens, Georgia. *Anything Could Happen* is his first novel.

One high school girl's comedic examination of her dating past as told by the friends, family, and boys involved!

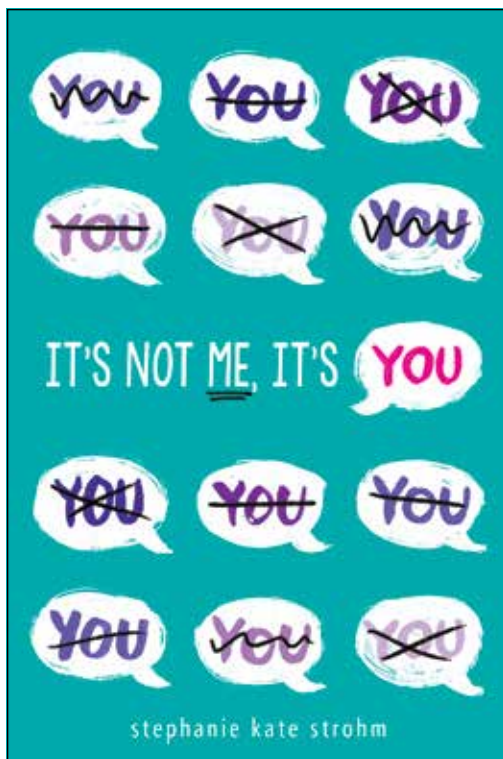
It's Not Me, It's You

By **Stephanie Kate Strohm**

Avery Dennis is a high school senior and one of the most popular girls in her class. But a majorly public breakup with the guy she's been dating causes some disastrous waves. It is right before prom and Avery no longer has the perfect date. She runs the prom committee, how could she not show up with somebody?

Post-breakup, Avery gets to thinking about all of the guys that she has ever dated. How come none of those relationships ever worked out? Could it be her fault? Avery decides to investigate. In history class she's learning about this method of record-keeping called "oral history" and she has a report due. So Avery decides to go directly to the source. Avery tracks down all of the guys she's ever dated, and uses that information along with her friends, family, and even teachers thoughts, to compile a total account of her dating history.

Avery discovers some surprises about herself and the guys she's spent time with just in time for prom night!



Put

It's Not Me, It's You

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-95258-3**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-95258-3**

Pages **288**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Adolescence;
Humorous Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Stephanie Kate Strohm is the author of *Pilgrims Don't Wear Pink* and *Confederates Don't Wear Couture*, both published by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, and the forthcoming *The Taming of the Drew*, to be published by Sky Pony Press in spring 2016. She's a high school special education teacher and working actress in Chicago who is a tireless promoter of her books.

**Harcovers
November
2016**

119

From the author of **The Bar Code Tattoo** comes an exciting look at the not too distant future.

Scholastic Press

Bionic

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90677-7**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-90677-7**

Pages **240**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

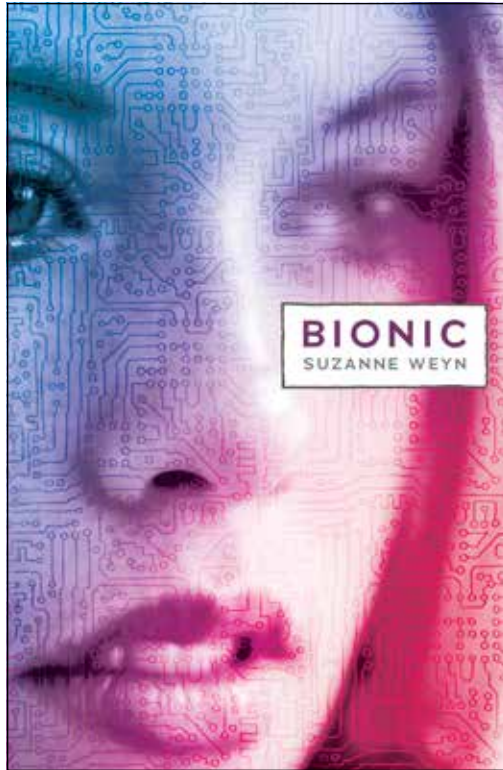
Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 - 12**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Self-Esteem & Self-
Reliance; Science &
Technology**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Bionic

By **Suzanne Weyn**

Mira has always almost had it all... until it all crashes and burns. She's hurt in a horrible car accident, and the only way the doctors can help is to try experimental prosthetics and chips that are implanted directly into her brain. It's a huge risk, but after months of testing and therapy, Mira is back, and better than ever.

But soon her friends turn against her as their parents call her on unfair advantages and get her cut from lacrosse and the scholarships she was depending on for college. And with her enhanced hearing, she knows how many people in her school and her town are calling her a robot, a cyborg.

Is that true? Is Mira human, or is she somehow something other? How can she overcome the ways people see her and just be herself... especially if she's not really sure who that is anymore?

Suzanne Weyn is always at the cutting edge when it comes to new tech and the questions it raises about the world we live in.

Praise for Suzanne Weyn

★ "Wholly original." —*Booklist*, starred review

"A page-turner." —*Kirkus Reviews*

"Told in gripping first-person narrative, this novel features interesting characters and creates a strong sense of time and place, while exploring the mysteries of the spirit world." —*School Library Journal*

Also Available

The Bar Code Tattoo
978-0-545-47054-4 • \$10.99 PB

The Bar Code Rebellion
978-0-545-47055-1 • \$10.99 PB

The Bar Code Prophecy
978-0-545-42530-8 • \$10.99 PB



Suzanne Weyn has written many books for young adults, including *Dr. Frankenstein's Daughters*, *Distant Waves*, *Reincarnation*, *Empty*, and *The Bar Code Tattoo*. She lives in New York, and you can find her online at www.suzanneweynbooks.com.

An instantly gripping, edge-of-your-seat thriller filled with haunted dolls, creepy settings, and horrific twists.

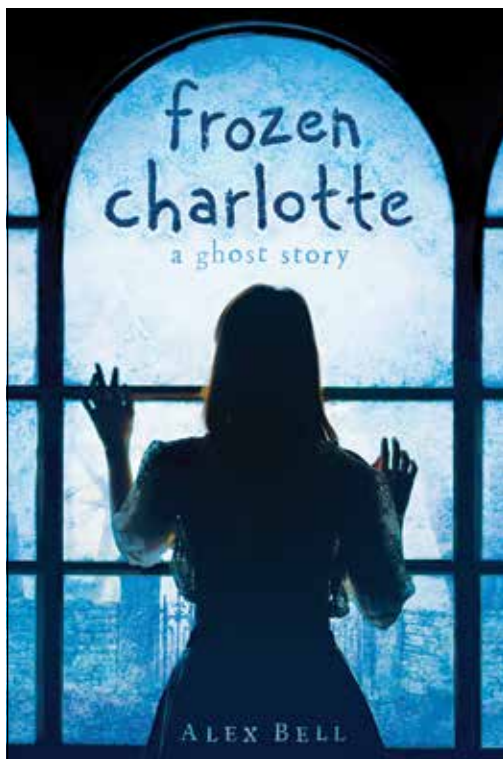
Frozen Charlotte

By Alex Bell

Dunvegan School for Girls has been closed for many years. Converted into a family home, the teachers and students are long gone. But they left something behind . . .

Sophie arrives at the old schoolhouse in Skye to spend the summer with her cousins. Brooding Cameron with his scarred hand, strange Lillias with a fear of bones, and Piper, who seems just a bit too perfect to be real. And then there's her other cousin. The girl with a room full of antique dolls. The girl who shouldn't be there. The girl who died.

Frozen Charlotte is a classic horror story in the creepiest of ways –with a thrilling sense of realism and a modern twist sure to capture the imagination of young teens.



Scholastic Press

Frozen Charlotte

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94108-2**

Price **\$25.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94108-2**

Pages **304**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **12 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(F) Horror &
Ghost Stories;
Social Issues /
Adolescence**

Territory **USCPH**

eBOOK Available

Alex Bell has published novels and short stories for both adults and young adults, including the fantasy *The Ninth Circle*. She lives in the UK.

Hardcovers
December
2016

121

Destiny can't be bridled.

Substitutable Paperback/Softback

Horses Of The Dawn #3: Wild Blood

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-68301-2**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-68301-2**

Pages **208**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

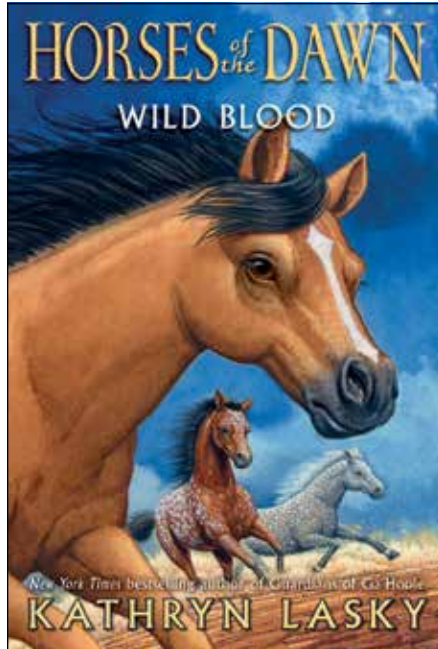
Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Animals /
Horses**

Territory **WORLD**

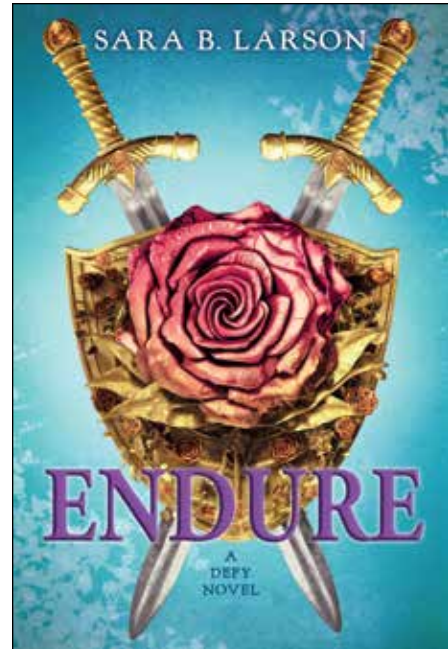


Horses Of The Dawn #3: Wild Blood

Kathryn Lasky

After adopting an orphan human boy, the First Herd is finally ready to make the treacherous journey across the mountains to find the Sweet Grass that promises survival. But when their leader, Estrella, is captured by cruel men, it delivers a blow to the very heart of the herd. If the horses turn back, they'll never make it across the mountains before winter. But if they leave Estrella in captivity, the wild-born filly will surely perish.

This conclusion to Kathryn Lasky's Horses of the Dawn trilogy will make your heart beat to the rhythm of thundering hooves, leaving you breathless as you join the herd's final fight for freedom



Endure

Sara B. Larson

At last, Alexa and King Damian are engaged to be married. But their lives are far from safe. The kingdom of Antion is under siege, and Rylan is a prisoner of the enemy. Even worse, Alexa remains at the mercy of the evil Dansiiian Rafe, who controls her mind and can force Alexa to kill or harm Damian at any moment. Despite this, Alexa is determined to rescue Rylan, which soon leads her far from Damian and deep into enemy territory.

When she arrives, what awaits her is deadlier than anything she could have ever imagined: an army of black sorcerers, and a horrifying plot to destroy the world as Alexa knows it. Will she be able to gather the strength to free herself, protect the love of her life, and save the land? Will there ever be true peace?

Acclaimed author Sara B. Larson has woven a stunning, romantic, and evocative finale to the Defy trilogy, that is sure to leave readers breathless until the very last page

Kathryn Lasky is the Newbery Honor-winning author of over one hundred books for children and young adults. Her beloved Guardians of Ga'Hoole fantasy series has more than seven million copies in print. She lives with her husband in Cambridge, MA.

Sara B. Larson is the author of the acclaimed young adult fantasy *Defy* and its sequel, *Ignite*. She can't remember a time when she didn't write books – although she now uses a computer instead of a Little Mermaid notebook. Sara lives in Utah with her husband and their three children. When she's not mothering or writing, you can often find her at the gym repenting of her sugar addiction. You can visit her at www.SaraBLarson.com.

Meet Alfie Bloom. He's just inherited a magical castle. And that's only the start of his problems...

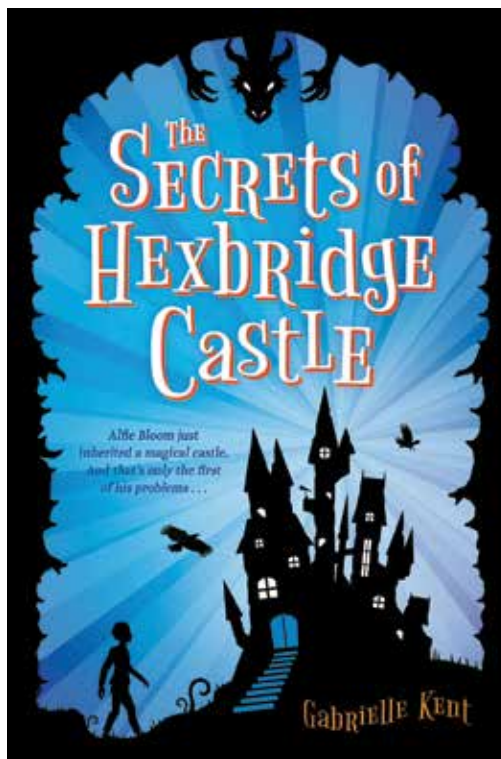
The Secrets Of Hexbridge Castle


By **Gabrielle Kent**

Alfie Bloom knows he's about to have another dreadful summer. Not only will his inventor father be locked away in his workshop, but his best friend is visiting relatives abroad, which means he'll have no one.

But then Alfie receives a strange letter inviting him to meet with a lawyer about his "inheritance." Alfie has no idea what they're talking about, but he goes along and makes a shocking discovery—someone has left him a castle! Hexbridge Castle is all his, which means no more long, boring summer days in his tiny house. He has a castle to explore!

But being the owner of castle isn't all fun. Hexbridge conceals a centuries-old secret, the heart of a dangerous mystery that threatens to destroy Alfie's new home, his new friends . . . and everyone unfortunate enough to live within 1000 miles of the castle. Can this ordinary boy figure out a way to deal with this extraordinary challenge? Or will he follow in the footsteps of Hexbridge's last owners and succumb to a grisly fate?



Scholastic Press 
The Secrets Of Hexbridge Castle

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86929-4**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-86929-4**

Pages **336**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Fantasy &
Magic; Family /
Parents**

Territory **USC, LATIN
AMERICA,
CARIBBEAN**

[eBOOK Available](#)

Gabrielle Kent is a writer and game designer in England. She is a regular judge on the BAFTA Games awards. On three occasions, she has been listed as one of the Top 100 women in the games industry and in 2015 was awarded a Woman of the Year award by MCV magazine. *The Secrets of Hexbridge Castle* is her first novel.

Hardcovers
November
2016

123

First he taught us that good Mr. Panda shows that good



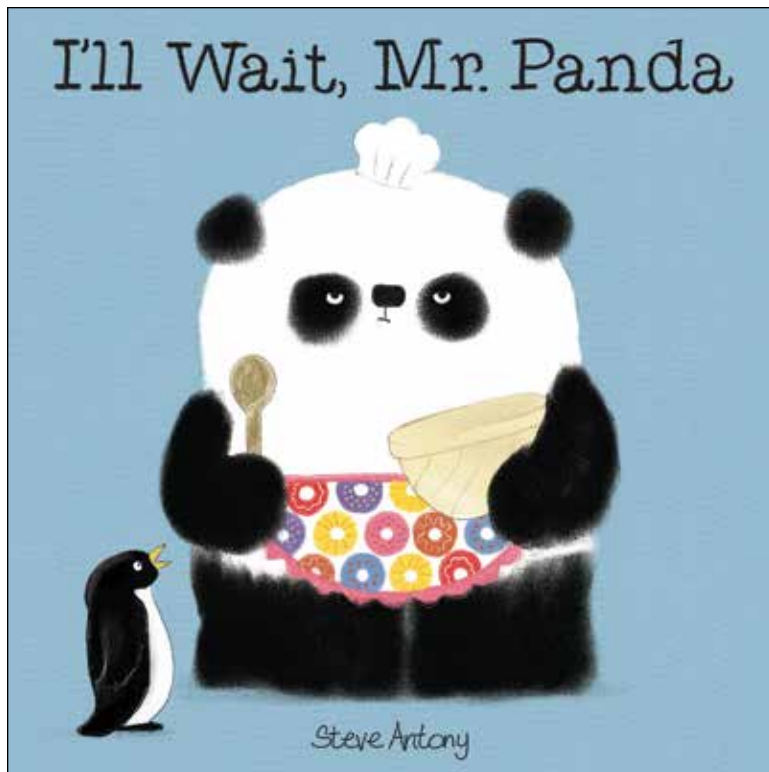
Praise for *Please, Mr. Panda*

“Smart design decisions by Antony... distinguish his visual storytelling. The warm gray backdrop and parade of black and white animals (a skunk, an ostrich, an orca) make the candy-colored doughnuts look all the more tantalizing.” —*Publishers Weekly*

“Households with toddlers may find a new family catchphrase as Mr. Panda demonstrates one approach to eliciting those elusive ‘magic words.’ Simple yet funny enough for multiple readings.”
—*Kirkus Reviews*

“A fun storytime selection and a solid option for parents or teachers looking for a creative way to emphasize the importance of saying, ‘Please’ and ‘Thank you.’” —*School Library Journal*

manners go a long way, and now things come to those who wait!



I'll Wait Mr. Panda

By Steve Antony

Mr. Panda from Steve Antony's bestselling, funny manners book *Please, Mr. Panda* is back!

This time, Mr. Panda's black-and-white animal friends are curious what he's making, but only one has the patience to stick around. An alpaca, an aardvark, rabbits, and a bird all wind up missing out. It's the penguin who declares, "I'll wait, Mr. Panda." The penguin is rewarded with a big SURPRISE: a giant doughnut!

I'll Wait, Mr. Panda is a graphic, kid-friendly way of teaching the value of patience and the importance of saying "thank you."

Also Available

Please, Mr. Panda

978-0-545-78892-2 • \$18.99 HC

Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles

978-0-545-84902-9 • \$20.99 HC



Steve Antony is the popular author and illustrator of *Please, Mr. Panda*, *The Queen's Hat*, *Green Lizards vs. Red Rectangles*, and *Betty Goes Bananas*. *The Queen's Hat* was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal in the UK. Steve lives in Swindon, England. Visit him online at www.steveantony.com.

Scholastic Press

I'll Wait Mr. Panda

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02836-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-02836-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10-1/4" x 10-1/2"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Social Issues /
Manners &
Etiquette; Cooking
& Food**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

The
Story
Starts
Here.

Be sure to visit
www.scholastic.com/storystartshere
for activities, announcements
and more!

Hardcovers
November
2016

125

Six little penguins paint a bold, cheerful surprise for Mama Penguin on a beautiful snowy-white landscape.



Penguins Love Colors

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87654-4**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87654-4**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10" x 10"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

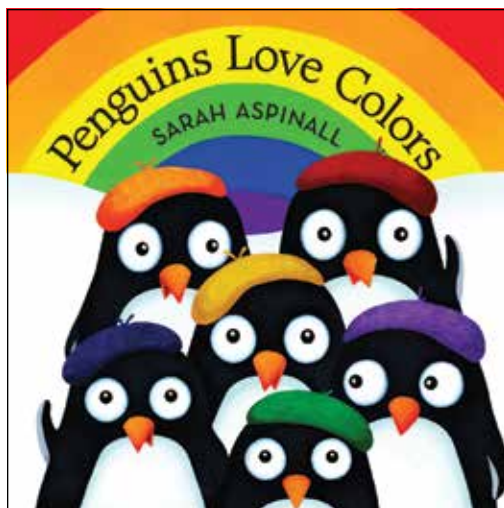
Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Concepts /
Colors; Family /
Parents**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Penguins Love Colors

By Sarah Aspinall

Mama loves brightly colored flowers, and her children –Tulip, Tiger Lily, Dandelion, Bluebell, Violet, and Broccoli –use red, purple, blue, green, yellow, and orange to paint a rainbow and a dazzling garden picture for Mama on the ice. Will Mama know who painted each picture? Of course she will! But will YOU know?

Simple language and arresting, graphic illustrations introduce readers to the six primary and secondary colors and the adorable antics of six creative little penguins. A lively text, asking children to participate by answering questions, makes this an engaging, heartwarming story that is perfect for bedtime, story time, or anytime.

Sarah Aspinall grew up on top of a hill in the middle of the English countryside and quickly learned that painting, drawing, and writing stories were her favorite things to do. Later, she came to the United States and graduated with a degree in illustration from the Rhode Island School of Design. She now lives in Los Angeles with her mischievous black cat, Mugglewump. You can visit her at www.sarahaspinallcreates.com.

Pirates may fight and plunder booty. But when they do so, they are polite!

Are Pirates Polite

By Corinne Demas and
Artemis Roehrig

Illustrated by
David Catrow

"Pirates are unruly
and pirates love to fight,
but pirates still say 'please' and 'thanks'
'cause pirates are polite."

Are Pirates Polite? shows pirates' rowdy activities and teaches manners lessons. These pirates remember to say "please" and "thank you." If pirates can be polite, surely young readers can, too!

Fun, rhyming text by Corinne Demas and Artemis Roehrig pairs pirates' questionable activities with their lead-by-example lessons in manners. David Catrow's humorous, zany illustrations depict the swashbuckling nature of the pirates. Follow along as pirates have fun on a pirate ship, divide up their treasure, and teach manners. Aargh!

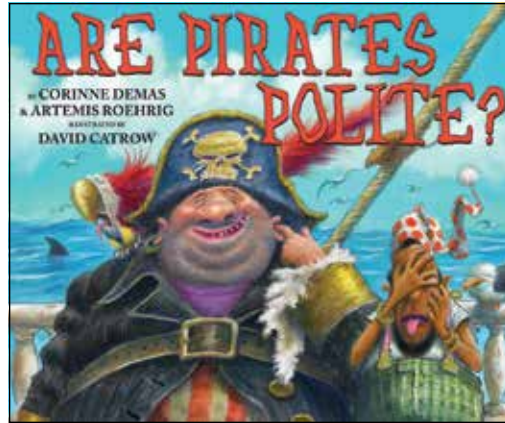
Praise for *Pirates Go to School* by Corinne Demas and illustrated by John Manders:

"The eager-to-learn pirates learn to clean up after their parrots and not to swear.... A humorous read."
—School Library Journal

Also Available

Pirates Go to School
978-0-545-20629-7 • \$19.99 HC

Monster Mash
978-0-545-21479-7 • \$18.99 HC



Corinne Demas is the award-winning author of numerous books for children and adults, including *Pirates Go to School*, illustrated by John Manders, and *Always in Trouble*, illustrated by Noah Z. Jones. Corinne is a professor of English at Mount Holyoke College, and her website is www.corinnedemas.com. She divides her time between Western Massachusetts and Cape Cod.

Artemis Roehrig lives in Western Massachusetts and loves to share stories with her two children. This is her first book. **David Catrow** is the award-winning illustrator of numerous books for children, including *Monster Mash*, the Max Spaniel series, and *Have Fun, Molly Lou Melon*. He lives with his wife, Debbie, and their dogs. Please visit his website: www.catrow.com.

ORCHARD BOOKS

Are Pirates Polite

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-62874-7**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-62874-7**

Pages **40**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **11" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **P - K**

Category **(F) Action & Adventure / Pirates; Stories in Verse**


Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Hardcovers
December
2016

127

What magical sounds do a guitar, violin, piano, and other instruments make?

 Cartwheel - a-o-o-k-i-i-

I Love Music: My First Sound Book

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03261-1**

Price **\$13.99**

 **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03261-1**

Pages **16**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **6" x 6"**

Binding **Board Book**

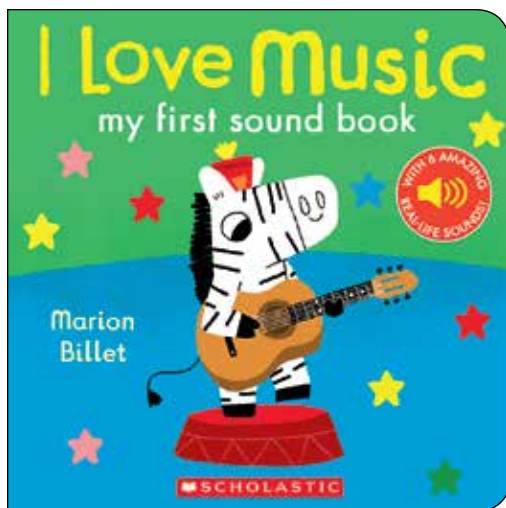
Format **Novelty**

Ages **2 - 4**

R.L. **Toddler and up**

Category **Music / Instruments**

Territory **USCOM**



I Love Music: My First Sound Book

By Marion Billet

Readers of every age will be enchanted by this charming board book, which is distinguished by the exceptional quality of the musical sounds that bring every picture to life. I Love Music has a button on every spread, which triggers one of six captivating sounds that introduces a familiar instrument to the reader. An incredibly simple but utterly fascinating interactive book with sounds bound to enchant young readers and ignite an early love of music!

A delightful and compelling first book in the My First Sound Book series that everyone in the family will enjoy reading again and again.

Beep! Beep! An action-packed story all about vehicles and things that go!

Beep! Beep!

By Sam Hearn

Get ready for an adorable, action-packed story all about cars and other vehicles on the move in a specialty format with eye-catching foil and die-cut pages. Read all about these wacky drivers and their vehicles as they race to the finish line. A simple high-interest things-that-go story packaged in a unique Storybox format that will get little ones ramped up and ready to go!



 Cartwheel 2-0-0-1-1

Beep! Beep!

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-79958-4**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-79958-4**

Pages **12**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **10" x 8"**

Binding **Board Book Cased In**

Format **Paper over board**

Ages **3 - 5**

R.L. **Toddler and up**

Category **(F) Transportation / Cars & Trucks; Animals / General**

Territory **WORLD**

Also Available

Busy Builders

978-0-545-79957-7 • \$13.99 BB Cased

Christmas at Last!

978-0-545-79455-8 • \$13.99 BB Cased



Sam Hearn is an author and illustrator of many books for children. He lives in London. You can visit him at www.samhearn.blogspot.com.

Hardcovers
December
2016

129

A funny early reader about a bird and a dog who aren't like the other animals.

Cartwheel 2-0-0-4-1

Scholastic Reader, Level 1:
Moo Dog

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-82503-0**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-82503-0**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

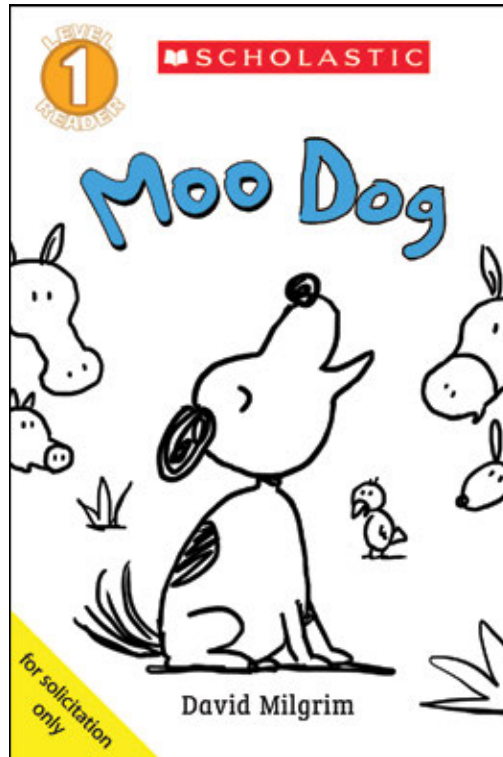
Ages **4 - 6**

R.L. **P - 1**

(F) Readers /
Category **Beginner;
Humorous Stories**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Scholastic Reader, Level 1: **Moo Dog**

By David Milgrim

This Level One reader is a follow-up to the sweet and funny Moo Bird in which Bird says “moo” instead of “tweet.” In this book, Dog says “moo” instead of “woof!” None of the other animals understand why Dog and Bird are so different. Why do they say “moo”? Can Dog and Bird show the other animals that being different can be fun?

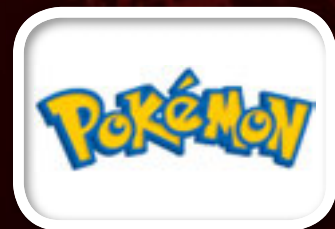
Also Available

Scholastic Reader, Level 1: Moo Bird #1
978-0-545-82502-3 • \$4.99 PB



David Milgrim is the author/illustrator of several books, including *My Dog, Buddy* and *Cows Can't Fly*, an IRA/CBC Children's Choice Award winner. He lives in Northampton, MA, with his family. Visit his website at www.davidmilgrim.com.

LICENSED PUBLISHING



LEGO®, the LEGO logo, the Brick and Knob configurations and the Minifigure are trademarks of the LEGO Group.
©2013 The LEGO Group. Produced by Scholastic under license from the LEGO Group.

A guide to the LEGO® STAR WARS Universe, presented by the galaxy's favorite droids—C-3P0 and R2-D2!



LEGO® Star Wars™:
R2-D2 and C3PO's
Guide to the Galaxy

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94894-4**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94894-4**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **30**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

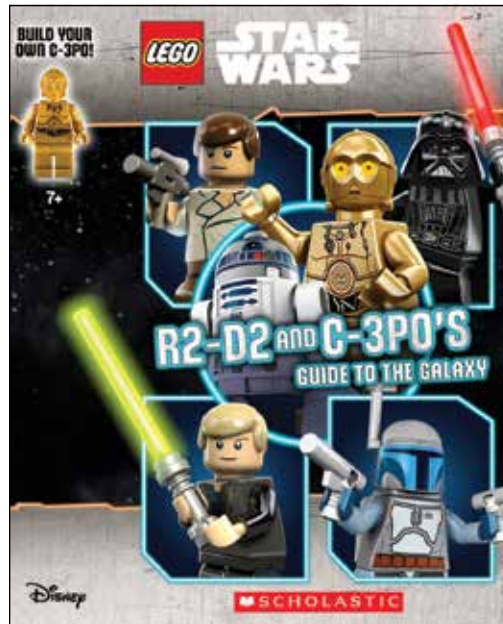
Format **Paper Over Board**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **US, C**



Includes
C-3PO Minifigure!

LEGO® Star Wars™ : R2-D2 and C3PO's Guide to the Galaxy

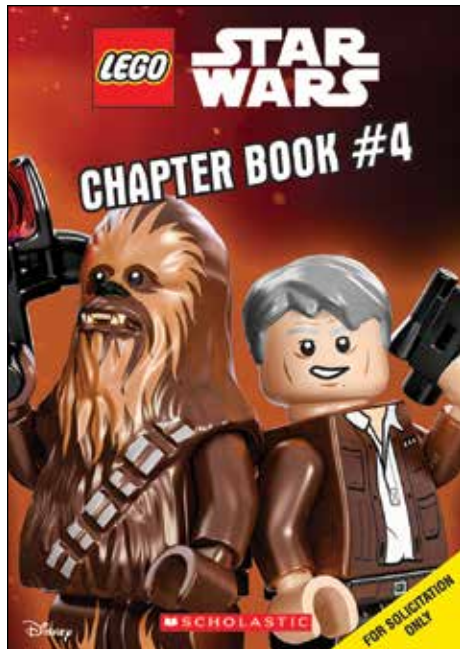
A guide to the good guys, bad guys, places and vehicles from LEGO® STAR WARS™ presented by R2D2 and C3P-o. The two fan-favorite Droids introduce each chapter—covering topics, such as heroes, villains, vehicles, and places—and occasionally pop in to comment on things via comic book word balloons, making for a humorous and fresh take on the LEGO® STAR WARS™ Universe.

Includes a buildable C-3PO minifigure!

Brand Highlights:

- Target Audience: Boys 6-12; Sweet Spot: 9-10 year old boys
- Tone of Voice: Authentic, thrill of battle, creativity, humor, epic fantasy, good vs. evil, aspirational, epic fantasy
- No other brand in the LEGO® line recruits new LEGO® users than LEGO® Star Wars™— especially in the 4+ age category.
- Star Wars™ Episode VII releases in December 18, 2015 (JJ Abrams): Actors John Boyega, Daisy Ridley, Adam Driver, Oscar Isaac, Andy Serkis, Domhnall Gleeson, and Max von Sydow will join the original stars of the saga, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Mark Hamill, Anthony Daniels, Peter Mayhew, and Kenny Baker in the new film.

Heroes, villains, droids and more in these action-packed stories!



LEGO® Star Wars™ Chapter Book #4:

This humorous and action-packed book features all of your favorite heroes and villains in three all-new original stories!

Also Available

**LEGO® Star Wars Chapter Book #2:
Vader's Secret Missions**
978-0-545-83557-2 • \$5.99 PB

**LEGO® Star Wars: Chapter Book #3:
Tales of Rebellion**
978-0-545-87326-0 • \$5.99 PB



LEGO® Star Wars™ (8x8): The Force Awakens: Episode VII

Episode VII "The Force Awakens" gets the LEGO® STAR WARS™ treatment!

Han, Princess Leia, Luke, and more return in the next chapter of the LEGO® Star Wars™ saga! Features all-new characters including BB-8, Rey, Finn, Poe Dameron, and more!

LEGO® Star Wars: Revenge of the Sith: Episode III
978-0-545-78524-2 • \$4.99 PB

LEGO® Star Wars: A New Hope
978-0-545-80135-5 • \$4.99 PB



LEGO® Star Wars™: Chapter Book #4

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94070-2**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94070-2**

Pages **64**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**

LEGO® Star Wars™: (8x8) The Force Awakens: Episode VII

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94072-6**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-94072-6**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddle-stitch**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **4-8**

R.L. **P-3**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**

An all-new LEGO® Star Wars™ activity book



LEGO® Star Wars Activity Book with Minifigure #2

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04745-5**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04745-5**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Saddle Stitch**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**



LEGO® Star Wars™ : Activity Book with Minifigure #2

By Ameet Studio

Relive all of the humor and action of LEGO® Star Wars™ in this fun-filled activity book. The 32 pages of action-packed fun, include mazes, matching, code-breaking, puzzles, and more!

Also Available

**LEGO Star Wars: Galactic Freedom Fighters
(Activity Book)**

978-0-545-84237-2 • \$10.99 PB



The newest LEGO® theme!

LEGO® NEXO Knights: Activity Book with Minifigure #2

An action-packed activity book based on the newest LEGO® theme. Buildable LEGO® minifigure included.



LEGO® NEXO Knights: Activity Book with Minifigure #2

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03801-9**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03801-9**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **20**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Saddle Stitch**
Format **Novelty**
Ages **7-10**
R.L. **2-5**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **USC**

Brand Highlights:

- NEXO Knights is an action comedy series in the vein of smash-hit theme: Ninjago.
- NEXO Knights will be LEGO's biggest launch ever across all lines of business.
- Product launch includes trading cards, apparel, comics, stationary, electronic accessories, and more
- The NEXO Knights TV series premieres January 2016.
- Unique digital app will allow kids to scan NEXO Powers from Scholastic books and use them in-game.

Also Available

LEGO NEXO Knights: NEXO Powers Rule!
(Activity book with figure)

978-0-545-90584-8 • \$10.99 PB



The newest LEGO® theme is now in Reader format.



LEGO® NEXO Knights:
Movie Magic: Reader #2

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03802-6**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03802-6**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**

eBOOK Available



LEGO® NEXO Knights: Movie Magic: Reader #2

A reader featuring the newest LEGO® toy theme!



LEGO® NEXO Knights: The Power of the Fortrex

Clay likes to do things by the book- by the Knights' Code book, to be exact. Clay practices his knightly skills for hours every day. He wants to be the best of the knights! Lance, on the other hand, would much rather play video games than study a book full of rules. He thinks a true knight goes with his gut. Who needs to practice?

One thing's for sure: The other NEXO KNIGHTS® team members are sick of them arguing! Can Clay and Lance work together long enough to take down Jestro and his Magma Monsters?

**Lego Nexo Knights:
The Power of the Fortrex**

In-store **April 20, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-93338-4**

Price **\$4.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-93338-4**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-in**

Territory **US,C**

NEXO Knights takes the LEGO® world by storm with these exciting formats!



LEGO® NEXO Knights Chapter Book #3: Double Trouble

The third chapter book based on the newest LEGO® toy theme!

Also Available

**LEGO NEXO Knights Chapter Book #1:
Graduation Day**

978-0-545-92554-9 • \$6.50 PB

**LEGO NEXO Knights Chapter Book #2:
Fright Knight!**

978-0-545-92555-6 • \$6.50 PB



LEGO® NEXO Knights Chapter Book #4 More Monsters, More Problems

The fourth chapter book based on the newest LEGO® toy theme!



LEGO® NEXO Knights:
Chapter Book #3

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03803-3**

EAN **9-781338-03803-3**

eBOOK Available

LEGO® NEXO Knights:
Chapter Book #4:
More Monsters, More Problems

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03804-0**

EAN **9-781338-03804-0**

eBOOK Available

For both

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Strippable**

Pages **80**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**

The real-life Knights' Code from LEGO® NEXO KNIGHTS comes to life! Includes a rare NEXO Power!



LEGO® Nexo Knights:
The Knight's Code

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11228-3**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11228-3**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5-3/8" x 7-7/8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**



LEGO® Nexo Knights: The Knight's Code

The Knights' Code is an ancient book: a guide every knight-in-training receives upon entering Knighton's prestigious Knights Academy. This unique format looks just like the ACTUAL Knights' Code from the NEXO KNIGHTS TV show! Updated with the latest technological advances by the NEXO KNIGHTS themselves, this book contains Knightly codes of conduct, detailed descriptions of power-ups and the latest weaponry, critical information on Knighton and wizard history, and much, much more.

Hardcover format!

Brand Highlights:

- NEXO Knights is an action comedy series in the vein of smash-hit theme: Ninjago.
- NEXO Knights will be LEGO's biggest launch ever across all lines of business.
- Product launch includes trading cards, apparel, comics, stationary, electronic accessories, and more
- The NEXO Knights TV series premieres January 2016.
- Unique digital app will allow kids to scan NEXO Powers from Scholastic books and use them in-game.

The wisecracking ninjas are back with all-new adventures.

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #10

By Meredith Rusu

The action continues with all your favorite ninjas! Chapter book #10 is an all-new story based on the latest events in the hit Cartoon Network TV series.



LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #10

In-store	August 30, 2016
ISBN-13	978-1-338-04466-9
Price	\$6.99
	△ Strippable
EAN	9-781338-04466-9
Pages	80
Carton Qty	72
Trim Size	5-1/4" x 7-5/8"
Binding	Perfect-bound
Format	Paperback
Ages	7-10
R.L.	2-5
Category	(F) Media Tie-In
Territory	USC

eBOOK Available

Brand Highlights

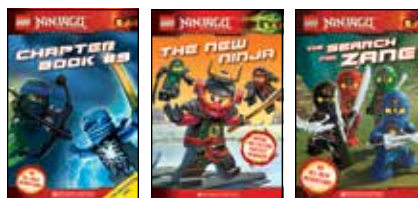
- LEGO® Ninjago is now the #1 kids show in the history of kids TV! It airs on Teletoon in Canada
- Highly appealing Ninja theme paired with a broad product offering
- Targets boys ages 9-11 years; Sweet Spot: boys 9 years old - high affinity and lapsed users
- Skews a bit older than Legends of Chima, with more action

Also Available

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #9
978-0-545-90588-6 • \$5.99 PB

LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #8: Breakout!
978-0-545-90588-6 • \$5.99 PB

**LEGO® Ninjago: Chapter Book #7:
The Search for Zane**
978-0-545-75054-7 • \$5.99 PB



All-new, hilarious and action-packed stories perfect for LEGO® DC Super Heroes fans of any age!



LEGO® DC Super Heroes (8x8): Sidekick Showdown!

In-store **August 30, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04742-4**
 Price **\$5.50**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-04742-4**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Squareback Saddle-stitch**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **4-8**
 R.L. **P-3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
 Territory **USC**

eBOOK Available



LEGO® DC Super Heroes (8x8): Sidekick Showdown!

By Trey King
Illustrated By Sean Wang

Relive all of the humor and action of LEGO® DC Comics Super Heroes in this fun-filled 8x8 featuring Superman™, Batman™, Wonder Woman™, and more!

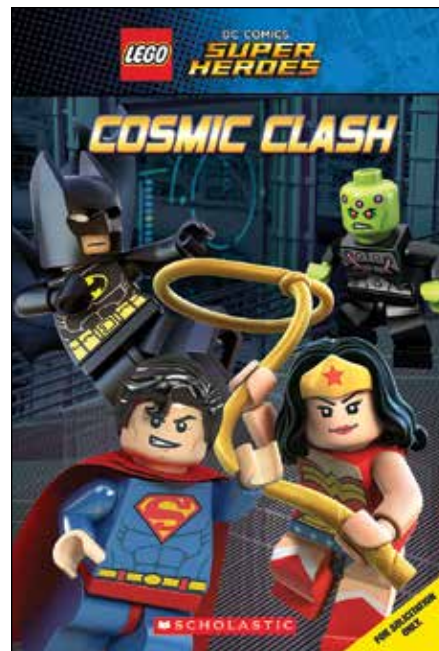
Also Available

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: 8x8 #2: Race Around the World!

978-0-545-86797-9 • \$4.99 PB

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Friends and Foes

978-0-545-78504-4 • \$4.99 PB



LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Chapter Book Cosmic Clash

By J.E. Bright

An all-new LEGO® DC Super Heroes adventure! Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and more as they take on the LEGO DC super-villains in this hilarious and action-packed adventure. Features full-colour art!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Justice League Vs. Bizarro League

978-0-545-86798-6 • \$5.99 PB

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Chapter Book #2: Attack of the Legion of Doom!

978-0-545-86799-3 • \$5.99 PB

LEGO® DC Super Heroes: Chapter Book Cosmic Clash

In-store **August 30, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-86801-3**
 Price **\$6.99**
 △ **Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-86801-3**
 Pages **64**
 Carton Qty **72**
 Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **4-8**
 R.L. **1-3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
 Territory **USC,AUS,NZ**

eBOOK Available

The first ever LEGO® DC Super Heroes activity books, featuring buildable minifigures!



LEGO® DC Super Heroes Activity Book with Minifigure #1

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04744-8**

EAN **9-781338-04744-8**

LEGO® DC Super Heroes Activity Book with Minifigure #2

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11411-9**

EAN **9-781338-11411-9**

For both

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Saddle Stitch**

Format **Novelty**

Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**

LEGO® DC Super Heroes Activity Book with Minifigure #1

By Ameet Studio

Relive all of the humor and action of LEGO® DC Comics Super Heroes in this fun-filled activity book! Includes mazes, matching, code-breaking, puzzles, and more!

Brand Highlights

- NEW LEGO® Batman Video game launched in Fall 2014!
- Superman: Man of Steel released in theaters June 14, 2013.
- Two animated DVDs will release in Spring and then Fall 2015
- LEGO® skus will be tied to the upcoming DC Movies:
- Batman vs. Superman: May 6th, 2016 with Henry Cavill, Ben Affleck, Amy Adams
- Justice League Movie: tentatively scheduled for 2017
- DC Superheroes now featured in the LEGO® Duplo toy line!

LEGO® DC Super Heroes Activity Book with Minifigure #2

By Ameet Studio

Relive all of the humor and action of LEGO® DC Comics Super Heroes in this fun-filled activity book! Includes mazes, matching, code-breaking, puzzles, and more! Plus, buildable minifigure!

Fans of Supergirl™ will learn all about their favorite hero in this illustrated biography.

Scholastic Press

Backstories:
Supergirl: Daughter of Krypton

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02981-9**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-02981-9**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

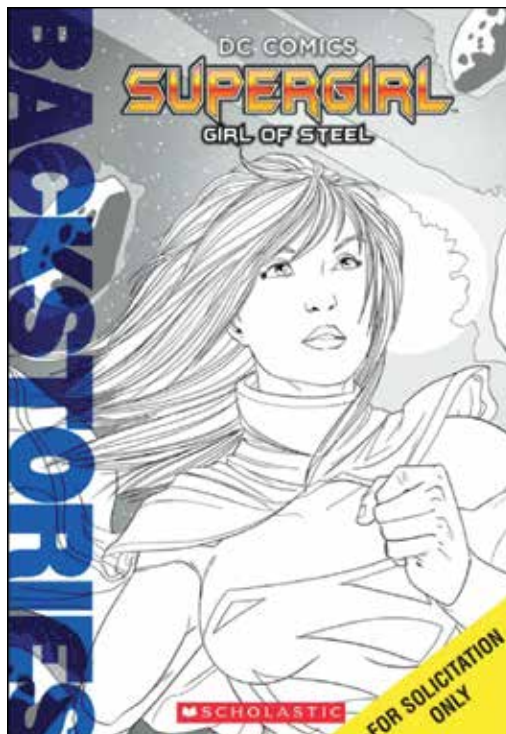
Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **USC**

eBOOK Available



Backstories: Supergirl: Daughter of Krypton

Who is Supergirl? How did she become a powerful Super Hero? What powers does she use to fight for what is right? Who are her toughest allies and fiercest foes? In this biography—complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and character profiles—young readers will delight in learning the complete history of the Girl of Steel.

Also Available

Superman: The Man of Tomorrow
978-0-545-86818-1 • \$6.99

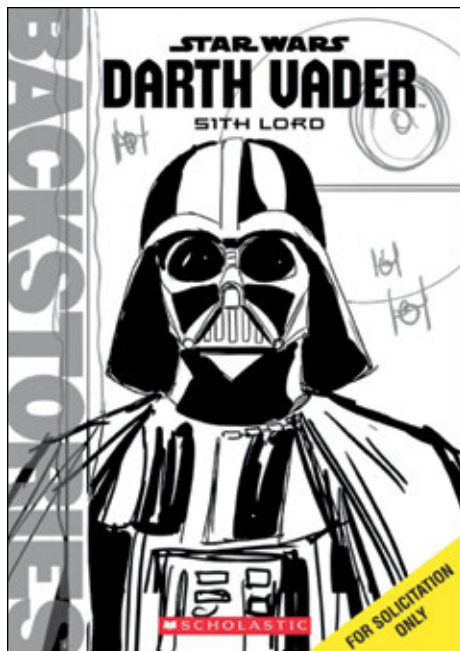
Batman: Gotham City's Guardian
978-0-545-86816-7 • \$6.99

Wonder Woman: Amazon Warrior
978-0-545-92557-0 • \$6.99

Harley Quinn: Wild Card
978-1-338-03071-6 • \$7.99



In-depth biographies of the most popular Star Wars characters!

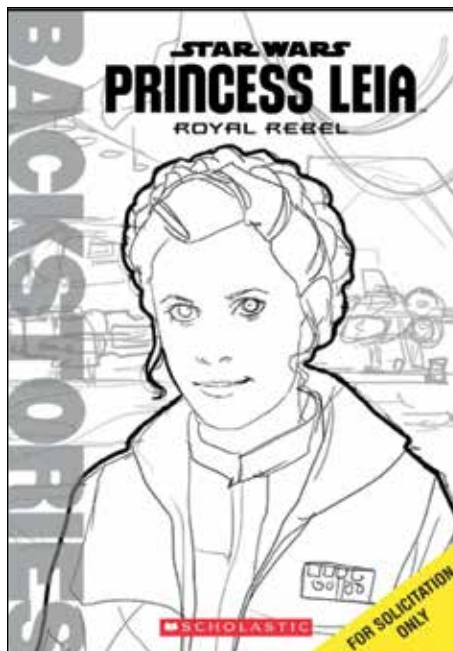


Backstories: Darth Vader Bio

Who is Darth Vader? How did the once great Jedi become a fearsome villain? Who are the allies and foes Darth Vader has faced? In this biography - complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and character profiles - young readers will delight in learning the complete history of the Sith Lord.

Brand Highlights:

- Star Wars™ is the #1 entertainment property in the world
- The #1 video series of all time, with 180 million copies sold
- The #1 film licensing franchise of all time, with more than \$20 billion in worldwide merchandise retail sales
- #1 boys action toy license of all time
- Star Wars™: The Clone Wars animated series now on Cartoon Network and Teletoon Canada, with an average of 3 million boys, ages six to eleven, watching each week
- Licensed products include toys, video games, publishing, home entertainment, soft goods, and back-to-school



Backstories: Princess Leia Bio

Discover everything there is to know about Princess Leia in this in-depth biography, filled with illustrations, artifacts, and fast facts - part of the Backstories series of character biographies.

Who is Princess Leia? How did a princess become a rebel leader? And what happened to her after the Empire was defeated? In this biography - complete with black-and-white illustrations, timelines, and character profiles - young readers will delight in learning the complete history of Star Wars' royal rebel.

Scholastic Publishing

**Backstories:
Darth Vader Bio**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02982-6**

EAN **9-781338-02982-6**

eBOOK Available

**Backstories:
Princess Leia Bio**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-02980-2**

EAN **9-781338-02980-2**

eBOOK Available

For both

In-store **August 30, 2016**

Price **\$7.99**

 **Strippable**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8-12**

R.L. **3-7**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **US, C, UK, AU, SN**

Licensed
Publishing
September
2016

143

Learn and grow with



Peppa Pig: Play Time for Peppa and George

In-store **July 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03280-2**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03280-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **9" x 9"**

Binding **Hardcover Smyth**

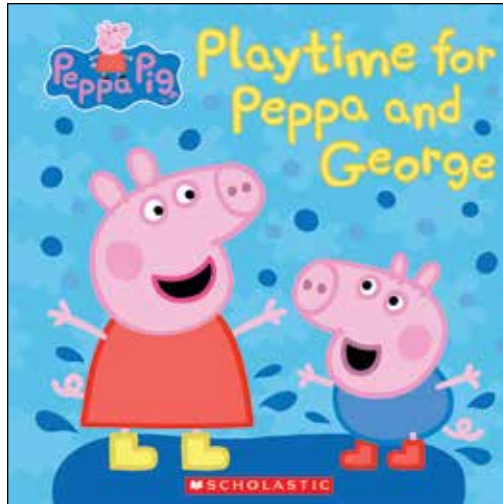
Format **Hardback**

Ages **3-5**

R.L. **P-K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**



Peppa Pig Play Time for Peppa and George

Silly Peppa and George dress up and pretend to be Mummy and Daddy Pig!

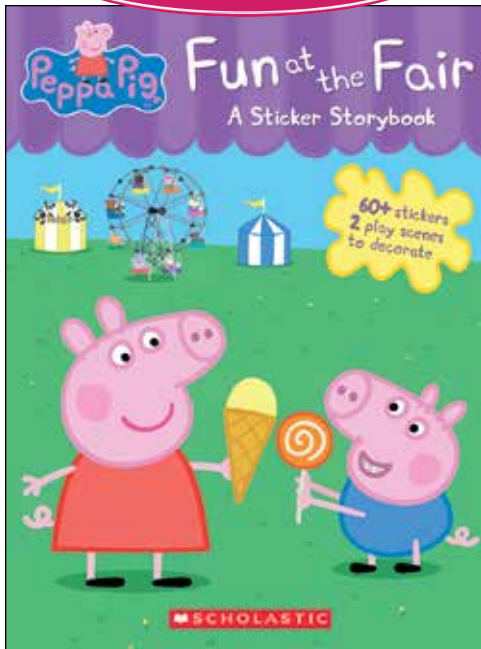
One day, Peppa and George are playing outside, but George is not having any fun. He is bored of always playing the same games—but he has an idea for a silly new game! Peppa and George dress up like grown-ups and pretend to be Mummy and Daddy Pig. What will the real Mummy and Daddy Pig say?

Brand Highlights:

- Peppa Pig airs 7 days a week on Nick Jr in the US and on Treehouse in Canada
- Core Brand Values: Family, fun, humor, trust, friendship
- Peppa Pig has sold over 2 million books, over 3 million DVDs, and 4 million magazines in the UK.

Peppa Pig and friends!

Includes stickers and
fold-out play scenes!



Peppa Pig Fun at the Fair: A Panorama Sticker Storybook

An extra special story about Peppa's trip to the fair! Includes two sheets of stickers to complete fun foldout scenes.

Peppa, George, and their family are spending the day at the fair going on rides and playing carnival games. Will Mummy Pig win an enormous teddy bear for Peppa? Is George afraid of going down the giant slide? Discover what happens in this fun fairground adventure—and recreate the story using stickers and the foldout scenes!

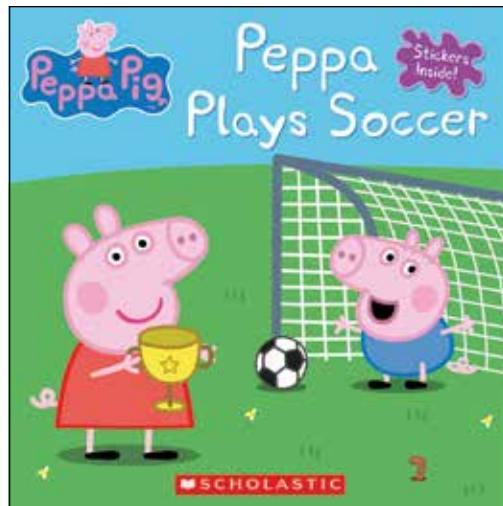
Also Available

Peppa Pig: Peppa's Halloween Party
978-0-545-92543-3 • \$6.50 PB

Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa
978-0-545-88132-6 • \$9.99 BB

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet
978-0-545-88127-2 • \$9.99 BB

Peppa Pig: Bedtime for Peppa
978-0-545-84231-0 • \$4.99 PB



Peppa Pig (8x8): Peppa Plays Soccer

Peppa and her friends play a lively game of soccer—but will both teams play fair?

Peppa, George, and their friends get together to play a game of soccer: the boys against the girls! But what happens when the two teams can't agree on what's fair?

Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming
978-0-545-83491-9 • \$4.99 PB

Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover
978-0-545-69093-5 • \$4.99 PB

Peppa Pig: Story Time Box
978-0-545-92544-0 • \$13.99 BOX



Peppa Pig: Fun at the Fair: A Panorama Sticker Storybook

In-store **July 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03281-9**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03281-9**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **80**

Trim Size **8" x 10-3/4"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddle-stitch**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3-5**

R.L. **P-K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

Peppa Pig (8x8): Peppa Plays Soccer

In-store **July 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03279-6**

Price **\$6.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03279-6**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddle-stitch**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3-5**

R.L. **P-K**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

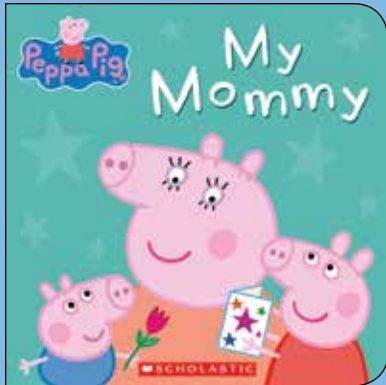
Territory **WORLD**

Licensed
Publishing
August
2016

145

More fun reading with Peppa Pig —

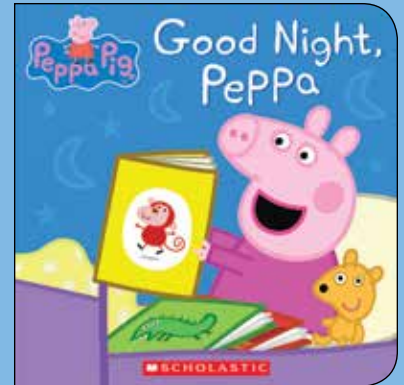
BOARD



Peppa Pig: My Mommy
978-0-545-46804-6 • \$8.99 (BB)

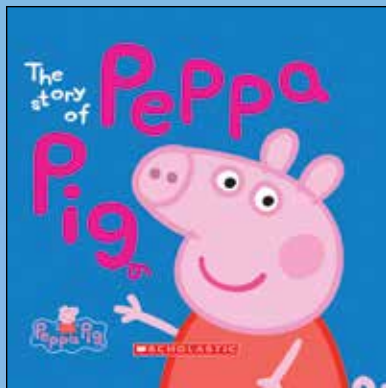


Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Pet
978-0-545-88127-2 • \$9.99 (BB)

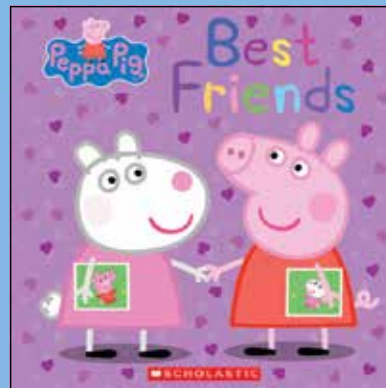


Peppa Pig: Good Night, Peppa
978-0-545-88132-6 • \$9.99 (BB)

HARDCOVER 9x9



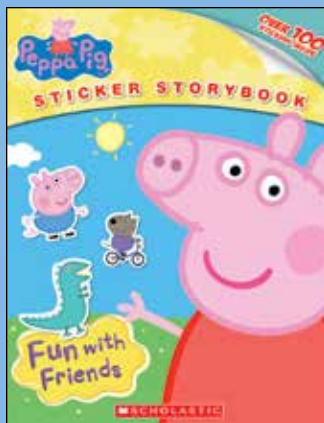
Peppa Pig: The Story of Peppa Pig
978-0-545-46805-3 • \$9.99 (HC)



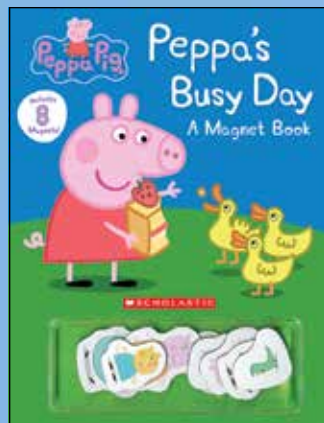
Peppa Pig: Best Friends
978-0-545-84232-7 • \$10.99 (HC)



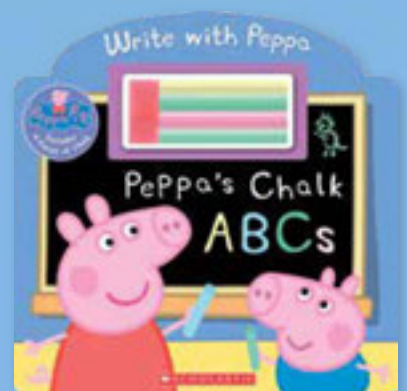
ACTIVITY BOOK



Peppa Pig: Fun With Friends Sticker Storybook
978-0-545-49861-6 • \$7.99 (PB)



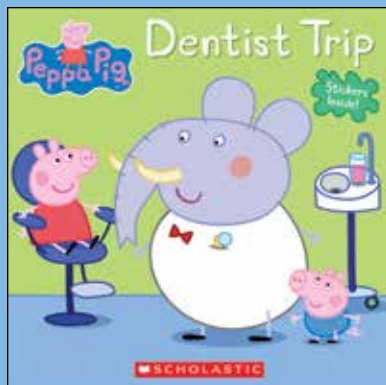
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Busy Day Magnet Book
978-0-545-92545-7 • \$15.99 (HC)



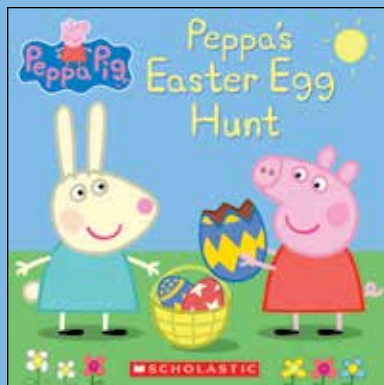
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Chalk ABCs
978-0-545-82111-7 • \$12.99 (BB)

a lovable, slightly bossy little piggy!

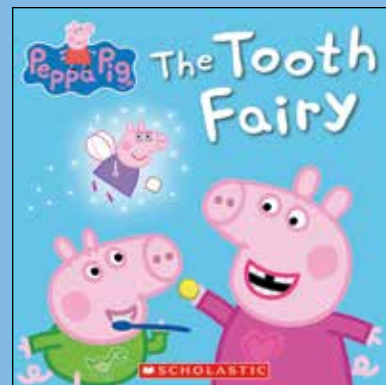
PAPERBACKS



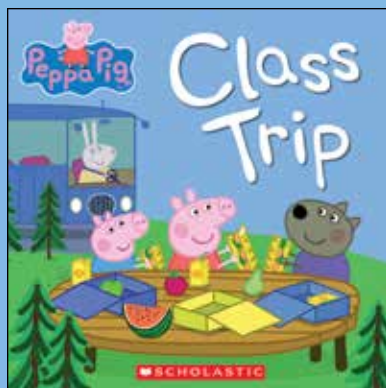
Peppa Pig: Dentist Trip
978-0-545-89146-2 • \$5.99 (PB)



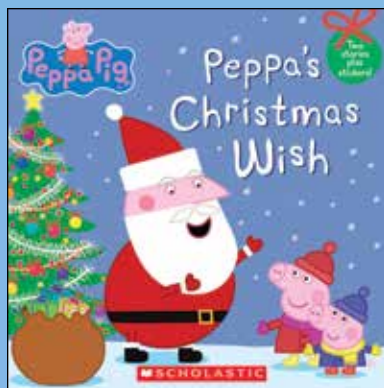
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Easter Egg Hunt
978-0-545-88130-2 • \$4.99 (PB)



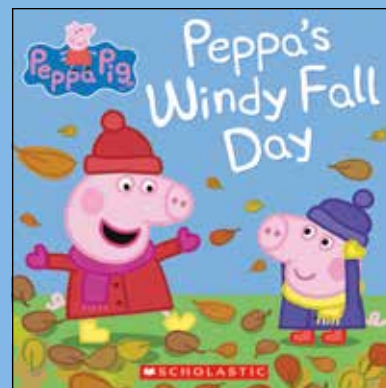
Peppa Pig: The Tooth Fairy
978-0-545-46806-0 • \$4.99 (PB)



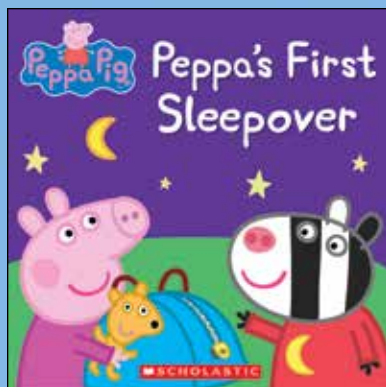
Peppa Pig: Class Trip
978-0-545-52402-5 • \$4.99 (PB)



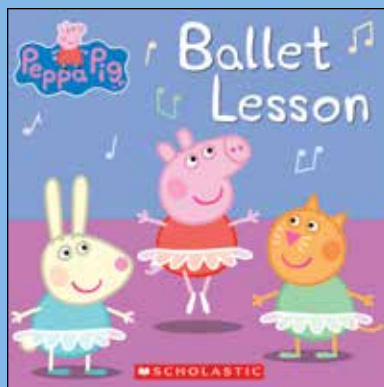
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Christmas Wish
978-0-545-56511-0 • \$5.99 (PB)



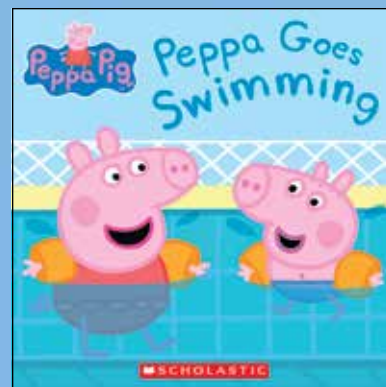
Peppa Pig: Peppa's Windy Fall Day
978-0-545-84818-3 • \$4.99 (PB)



Peppa Pig: Peppa's First Sleepover
978-0-545-69093-5 • \$4.99 (PB)



Peppa Pig: Ballet Lesson
978-0-545-74775-2 • \$4.99 (PB)



Peppa Pig: Peppa Goes Swimming
978-0-545-83491-9 • \$4.99 (PB)

The adorable, collectable Shopkins™



Shopkins Updated Collectible Poster Book

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11126-2**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11126-2**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback/Softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **US,C**

Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo Sticker Activity

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03805-7**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03805-7**
Pages **96**
Carton Qty **24**
Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback/Softback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **3 and up**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **US,C**

Shopkins: Updated Collectible Poster Book

Shopkins: Updated Collectible Poster Book

This full-color, pull-out poster book features all the latest Shopkins!

Also Available

Shopkins Pull-Out Poster Book
978-0-545-91229-7 • \$5.99 PB

Shopkins: Supermarket Surprises (Sticker Activity Book)
978-0-545-90500-8 • \$8.99 PB



Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo Sticker Activity Book

Join Apple Blossom, Kooky Cookie, Lippy Lips, and all your favorite Shopkins(TM) for some supermarket fun in this jam-packed activity book! Every page is filled with puzzles, games, doodles, and more. Plus there are 4 pages of colorful stickers to check out!



star in these all-new stories.



Shopkins Reader #2: Always in Style

The Shopkins™ are back in this early reader, starring favorite characters like Apple Blossom, Lippy Lips, Kooky Cookie, and more. Plus, this book also includes a full sheet of puffy Shopkins stickers!

Brand Highlights:

- Target Audience: Girls 4+
- Super cute, fun, SMALL characters that live in a BIG shopping world!
- 140+ Shopkins to collect in each series and extra cute ultra-rare, special limited editions
- New characters every 3 months
- Season 3 of Shopkins
- Puzzles, games, costumes, novelty products, plush, bedding, clothing, and stationary licensed
- Over 50 thousand Facebook Fans; and 400 Million views on YouTube



Shopkins (8x8): A Merry Shopkins Christmas

Christmas comes to Shopville! This adorable 8x8 tells an all-new holiday story set in the wonderful world of Shopkins™, featuring the exciting adventures of Apple Blossom, Cheeky Chocolate, Kooky Cookie, and their friends. Includes holiday stickers!



Shopkins Reader #2: Always in Style

In-store **August 30, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94059-7**
 Price **\$7.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-780545-94059-7**
 Pages **32**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **6" x 9"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **4–8**
 R.L. **P–3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
 Territory **USCPH,
 ARGENTINA, MX,
 OM**

Shopkins (8x8): A Merry Shopkins Christmas

In-store **September 27, 2016**
 ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03800-2**
 Price **\$6.99**
 △ **Non-Strippable**
 EAN **9-781338-03800-2**
 Pages **24**
 Carton Qty **100**
 Trim Size **8" x 8"**
 Binding **Perfect-bound**
 Format **Paperback**
 Ages **4–8**
 R.L. **P–3**
 Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
 Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Fun is in the bag with these adorable Shopkins™ books!



Shopkins Phonics

In-store **November 29, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04635-9**
Price **\$16.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-04635-9**
Pages **tk**
Carton Qty **30**
Trim Size **7 3/4" x 6 1/4"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **BOX**
Ages **4 - 6**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**



Shopkins Phonics

Learn how to read with all your favorite adorable Shopkins friends!

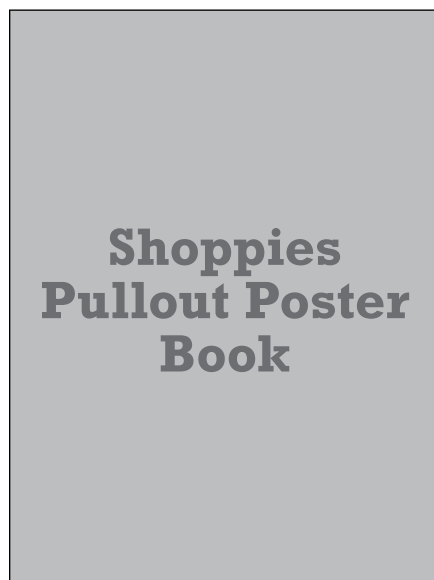
Shoppies Pullout Poster Book

In-store **October 25, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11805-6**
Price **\$6.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94055-9**
Pages **24**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **8 1/2" x 11"**
Binding **Saddle Stitch**
Format **Softback/
Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **WORLD- ENGLISH**



Shoppies Pullout Poster Book

24 adorable pullout posters featuring the Shoppies and their Shopkins™ friends!



Shoppies Pullout Poster Book

Shopkins: Sweet Secrets Journal

In-store **November 29, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94055-9**
Price **\$14.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94055-9**
Pages **144**
Carton Qty **32**
Trim Size **5" x 7-1/2"**
Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**
Format **Hardback**
Ages **6 and up**
R.L. **1 and up**
Category **(F) Media Tie-in**
Territory **US,C**



Shopkins: Sweet Secrets Journal

A companion journal with all your favorite adorable Shopkins friends!

The holidays never sparkled so sweet!

Little Charmers (8x8) #4: Santa Sparkle



Little Charmers (8x8) #4: Santa Sparkle

Get into the holiday spirit with Hazel, Lavender, and Posie in this sweet storybook!

Also Available

**Spooky Pumpkin Moon Night
(Little Charmers: 8X8 Storybook)**
978-0-545-93225-7 • \$4.99 PB

**The Magic Charm Chase
(Little Charmers: 8X8 Storybook)**
978-0-545-94302-4 • \$4.99 PB

**Meet the Little Charmers
(Little Charmers: 8X8 Storybook)**
978-0-545-85021-6 • \$4.99 PB

Little Charmers: Charmer Girls Rock!

By Meredith Rusu

Join the Little Charmers on their latest mischievous misadventure! Posie really, really wants to win the Charmville Talent Contest. So she convinces Hazel and Lavender to form a band with her. Together, the Charmers really rock! But when Hazel casts a spell to make the girls sound even better, magical mayhem ensues.

This book has a diecut cover displaying the adorable puffy stickers every Charmers fan will want to have.

The Double Trouble Spell (Little Charmers)
978-0-545-85023-0 • \$10.99 HC



Little Charmers(8x8) #4: Santa Sparkle

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-09764-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-09764-1**

Pages **24**

Carton Qty **24**

Trim Size **8" x 8"**

Binding **Squareback
Saddlestitch**

Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 2**

Category **(F) Media Tie-in**

Territory **US, C**

Little Charmers: Charmer Girls Rock!

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03730-2**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03730-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **3 - 6**

R.L. **P - 2**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **US, C**

Match your favorite YO-Kai and watch them go head-to-head!

Scholastic Paperbacks

Yo-Kai Watch: Epic Showdowns

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05461-3**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-05461-3**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **8-1/2" x 11"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **4 - 8**

R.L. **P - 3**

Category **(F) Media Tie-in**

Territory **US,C, PH**



Yo-Kai Watch: Epic Showdowns

Match your favorite YO-Kai and watch them go head-to-head! This book has got all the stats and facts to help kids figure out who would win each time two cool YO-Kai face off. It's forty epic showdowns no YO-Kai fan would want to miss!

eBOOK Available

Brand Highlights:

- YO-Kai Watch is earning rave reviews in Japan and stateside. Many have dubbed it "the new Pokémon."
- The show is now airing weekly on Disney XD - Mondays 5 pm ET / PT. Nintendo 3DS game now available!
- Full streaming episodes are on YouTube on the YKW Official Channel.
- Full toy line from Hasbro in stores in January 2016; apparel line available in Spring 2016.

Also Available

YO-Kai Watch: Chapter Book #1

978-1-338-05462-0 • \$6.50 PB

YO-Kai Watch: Official Guide

978-1-338-05442-2 • \$9.99 PB

YO-Kai Watch: Reader #1

978-1-338-05444-6 • \$4.99 PB



2016 marks the 20th anniversary of Yu-Gi-Oh! – and the release of a new feature film.

Yu-Gi-Oh! Official Handbook

By Tracey West

This is it – kids' one-stop shop to the exciting world of Yu-Gi-Oh! It's the must-have guide to the popular TV show and trading-card game. Now, for the first time, everything fans ever wanted to know about the world of Yu-Gi-Oh is in one place. We've got all the monsters, all the duels, and all the stats and facts.



Brand Highlights:

- Best-selling trading card game with over 25.1 billion cards sold world-wide.
- Top performing trading card game Yu-Gi-Oh! the movie is scheduled to release in 2016.
- Anniversary campaign from Yu-Gi-Oh! in 2016 for 20th global anniversary and 15th U.S. anniversary
- The fifth arc of the cartoon is premiering on Nicktoons Fall 2015; seasons 1-4 available on Netflix.

Tracey West has written more than 200 books for children and young adults, including the following series: Pixie Tricks, Hiro's Quest, and Dragon Masters. She has appeared on *The New York Times* bestseller list as author of the Pokemon chapter book adaptations. Tracey currently lives with her family in New York State's Hudson Valley. She can be found on twitter at @TraceyWestBooks.

©2016 Yu-Gi-Oh!

Scholastic Press
Yu-Gi-Oh! Official Handbook

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-94075-7**
Price **\$11.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-94075-7**
Pages **176**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8–12**
R.L. **3–7**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **USC, UK, ANZ**

Licensed
Publishing
September
2016

153

A guide to all things Ratchet and Clank!

Scholastic Press

Ratchet and Clank: Official Guide Book

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04549-9**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04549-9**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

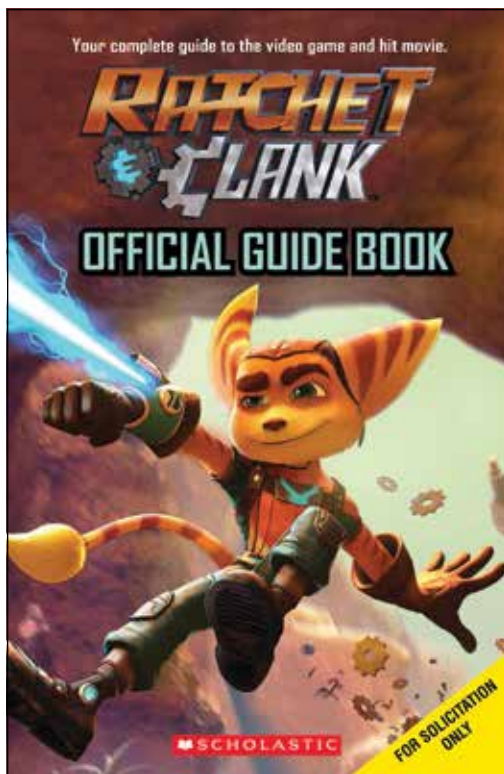
Ages **7-10**

R.L. **2-5**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Movie in theatres
April 20, 2016!

Brand Highlights

- Ratchet & Clank is a series of action-oriented video games for Playstation consoles. It has sold over 27 million units since its release in 2002.
- Focus Features globally distributed film set for release on April 29th, 2016.
- Film stars voice talent of Bella Thorne (Disney Channel/MTV), John Goodman, and Paul Giamatti
- THE TV SERIES: in development for 2017 Launch

Also Available

Ratchet and Clank: Movie Novel

978-1-338-03041-9 • \$7.99 PB

Ratchet and Clank: Hero Time (Movie Reader)

978-1-338-03042-6 • \$6.50 PB



Gotta read 'em all! Celebrate the 20th anniversary of this beloved brand with these fantastic new books!

Pokémon: Kalos Reader #1

Pokemon: Official Guide to Legendary and Mythical

Pokémon: Kalos Reader #1

Join Ash and his friends on another amazing adventure! This time, they'll encounter the rare Legendary Pokémon Zygarde. Can they protect Z from the evil Team Flare?

Pokemon: Official Guide to Legendary and Mythical

Discover facts and stats about over 50 of the most amazing, intriguing Legendary and Mythical Pokémon, from Arceus to Zygarde. So what are you waiting for? Gotta catch 'em all!

Includes a sheet of stickers and an exclusive pullout poster featuring Xerneas, Yveltal, and Zygarde!

Also Available

Now You See It! Kalos Edition (Pokemon)
978-0-545-89237-7 • \$6.99 PB

Pokemon: The Official Adventure Guide
978-0-545-84935-7 • \$15.99 PB

Pokemon: Deluxe Essential Handbook
978-0-545-79566-1 • \$13.99 PB



Pokémon: Kalos Reader #1

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11290-0**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11290-0**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **4 - 8**
R.L. **P - 3**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **WORLD**

Pokemon: Official Guide to Legendary and Mythical

In-store **August 30, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11291-7**
Price **\$9.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-11291-7**
Pages **80**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **6 - 10**
R.L. **1 - 5**
Category **(F) Media Tie-In**
Territory **US, C**

Licensed
Publishing
September
2016

155

Celebrate Valentine's Day with Hello Kitty!

Hello Kitty: Happy Valentine's Day

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11366-2**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11366-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **5-7**

R.L. **K-2**

Category **(F) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

**Scholastic
Reader, Level 1:
Hello Kitty:
Happy
Valentine's Day**

**Scholastic
Reader, Level 1:
Hello Kitty:
Happy Valentine's Day**

By Elizabeth Bennet

Join Hello Kitty as she celebrates Valentine's Day.

©2016 Sanrio

SCHOLASTIC NONFICTION AND REFERENCE



Get your game on with featuring the hottest games

Scholastic Paperbacks

Gaming Live!

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03273-4**

Price **\$11.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03273-4**

Pages **128**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

**(NF) Games
& Activities /
Questions &**

Category **Answers; Foreign
Language Study
/ Spanish;
Photography**

Territory **WORLD**



Gaming Live!

The first book from Scholastic about the hottest trend in gaming: live streaming!

More gamers than ever are watching others play games rather than playing the games themselves. Gaming Live will provide a complete guide to live streaming and gaming, taking advantage of the huge audiences across all live streaming platforms.

Gaming Live presents exclusive interviews directly from the biggest YouTube and Twitch stars in the world. There will be insights into their favorite games, what they're looking forward to in the gaming world, their most embarrassing secrets, and their very own tips and tricks for becoming a global live streaming star. Gaming Live is an essential guide for anyone and everyone who wants to get involved with the incredible world of live streaming!

these fantastic gaming books, and trends in gaming!

Game On! 2017: All the Best Games

Learn all about the hottest games, how they were developed, and how to beat them!

Features information and statistics about all of the most popular games, tips and tricks for gamers, and interviews from gaming's biggest personalities—including game developers and pro gamers! With the help of Imagine Publishing, learn how to dominate the biggest online multiplayer games and unlock the rarest trophies and achievements in different game worlds. Inside, readers will find a definitive list of the fifty biggest games of the past year, and the ultimate guide to the fifty biggest games coming in 2017.



ISBN-13 978-1-338-03272-7

**Game On! 2017:
All the Best Games Awesome Facts
and Coolest Secrets**

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03272-7**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03272-7**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

**(NF) Games
& Activities /
Questions &
Answers; Foreign
Language Study
/ Spanish;
Photography**

Territory **World**

Discover the latest and greatest world records!

Scholastic Book of World Records

Best & Buzzyworthy 2017: World Records, Trending Topics and Viral Moments

In-store **October 26, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03912-2**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03912-2**

Pages **320**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) Media Tie-In**

Territory **WORLD**

Best & Buzzyworthy 2017: World Records, Trending Topics and Viral Moments

Best & Buzzyworthy 2017: World Records, Trending Topics and Viral Moments

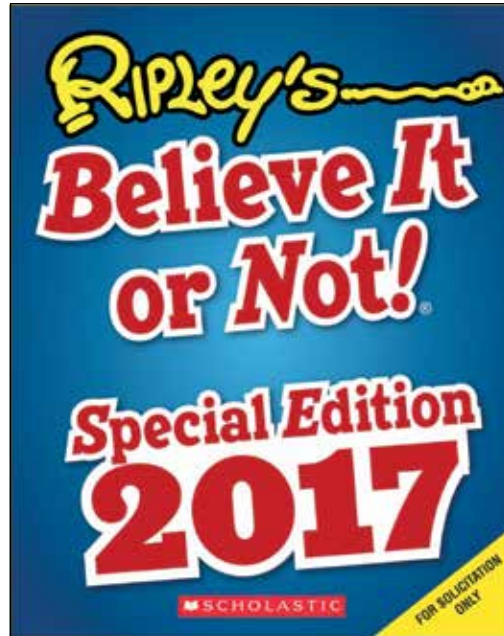
Discover the most impressive and jaw-dropping world records in science, technology, money, pop culture, nature, sports, and MORE. Featuring a brand new, completely re-imagined design, this edition of Scholastic Book of World Records will be the best one yet!

More unbelievably true facts and fun!

Ripley's Special Edition 2017

Another year's worth of wild and wacky information from Ripley's Believe It or Not!

This brand new, updated edition features all the craziest facts, newest discoveries, and weirdest wonders of the world!



Scholastic Press

Ripley's Special Edition 2017

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11324-2**

Price **\$22.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11324-2**

Pages **144**

Carton Qty **50**

Trim Size **8" x 10"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

Format **Paperback/
Softback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(F) Media Tie-in**

Territory **US, C, PH**

2016 marks the 75th anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor.

Scholastic Book Clubs

10 True Tales: Heroes of Pearl Harbor

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-87276-8**

Price **\$7.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-87276-8**

Pages **224**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

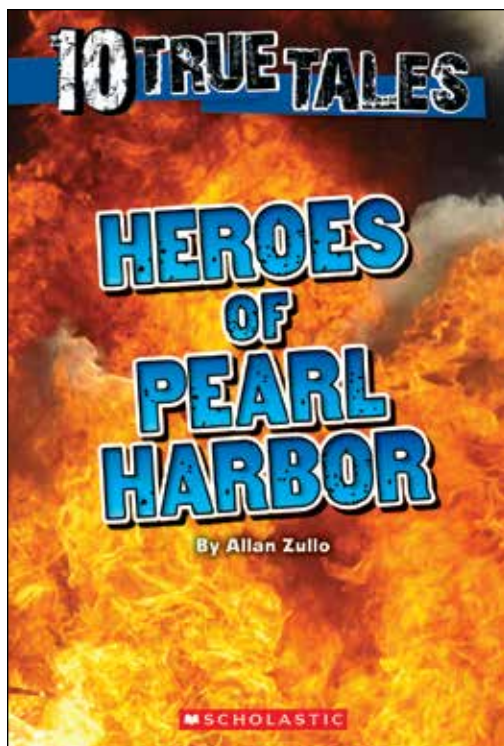
Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(NF) History
/ Middle East;
Category **History / Ancient;
History /
Renaissance**

Territory **WORLD**



10 True Tales: Heroes of Pearl Harbor

By Allan Zullo

A massive bomb explosion destroys the battleship USS Arizona and pitches Cassin Young, captain of the nearby USS Vestal, overboard into a flaming oil slick. The dazed commander must find a way back to his ship and save her before she sinks too.

Julio DeCastro and Joe Bulgo can hear sailors trapped inside the capsized USS Oklahoma, which is rapidly filling with water. After toiling all day and all night with their pneumatic hammers, can the exhausted workers cut through the steel hull and save their comrades in time?

Despite suffering serious wounds, Chief Petty Officer John Finn continues to stand out in the open, firing his machine gun at a swarm of Japanese fighter planes while yelling to his fellow sailors, "No one attacks America and gets away with it!"

These and other real-life heroes risked their lives during the surprise attack on Pearl Harbor, which forced America into World War II. You will never forget their courageous true stories.

Also Available

Ten True Tales: Titanic

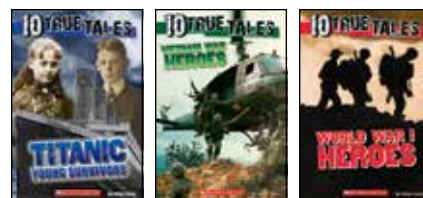
978-0-545-81839-1 • \$6.99 PB

Ten True Tales: Vietnam War Heroes

978-0-545-83750-7 • \$6.99 PB

Ten True Tales: World War I Heroes

978-0-545-83751-4 • \$6.99 PB



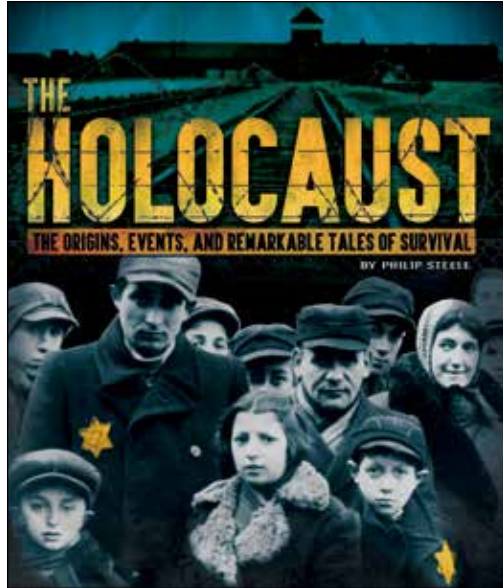
A detailed new look at one of history's darkest events.

The Holocaust: The Origins, Events, and Remarkable Tales of Survival

By Philip Steele

During World War II, six million Jewish men, women, and children lost their lives under the Nazis, in one of the darkest events of modern history. *THE HOLOCAUST: The Origins, Events, and Remarkable Tales of Survival* is a thought-provoking new book that explores the complex reasons behind what led to the Holocaust, examines what life was like in concentration camps, and retells incredible stories of heroism in a sensitive and accessible way for a young audience.

Featuring full-color contemporary illustrations, maps and charts, and historical photographs, this beautiful large format book will appeal to parents and teachers who want to introduce this subject to young readers. Eyewitness accounts and real-life stories of loss, courage, and survival bring a humanity and immediacy to the facts and images, making *THE HOLOCAUST* a compelling and invaluable read for a new generation.



Scholastic Press

**The Holocaust:
The Origins, Events, and
Remarkable Tales of Survival**

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03040-2**

Price **\$19.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03040-2**

Pages **96**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **10-1/5" x 11-7/10"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

**(NF) History /
Canada / General;
Category History / Middle
East; History /
Canada / General**

Territory **NORTH AMERICA**

Philip Steele is a children's author based in North Wales, UK, who specializes in history and non-fiction.

Nonfiction/
Reference
September
2016

163

The remarkable story of the Danish resistance and rescue of over 7,000 Jews during WWII.

شبكة الكتاب العربية

Courage & Defiance:
Stories of Spies, Saboteurs, and
Survivors in World War II Denmark

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-59221-5**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-59221-5**

Pages **352**

Carton Qty **48**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

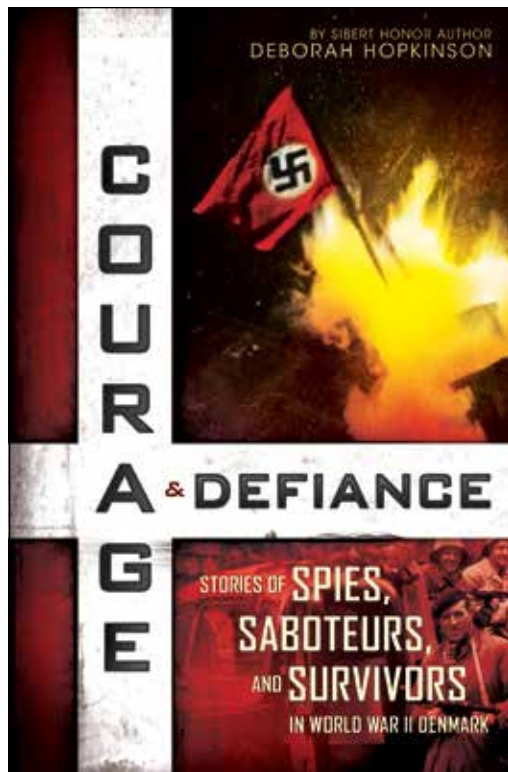
Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

Category **(NF) History /
Canada / General;
History / Middle
East; History /
Canada / General**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Courage & Defiance: Stories of Spies, Saboteurs, and Survivors in World War II Denmark

By Deborah Hopkinson

When the Nazis invaded Denmark on Tuesday, April 9, 1940, the people of this tiny country to the north of Germany awoke to a devastating surprise. The government of Denmark surrendered quietly, and the Danes were ordered to go about their daily lives as if nothing had changed. But everything had changed.

Award-winning author Deborah Hopkinson traces the stories of the heroic young men and women who would not stand by as their country was occupied by a dangerous enemy. Rather, they fought back. Some were spies, passing tactical information to the British; some were saboteurs, who aimed to hamper and impede Nazi operations in Denmark; and 95% of the Jewish population of Denmark were survivors, rescued by their fellow countrymen, who had the courage and conscience that drove them to act.

With her talent for digging deep in her research and weaving real voices into her narratives, Hopkinson reveals the thrilling truth behind one of WWII's most daring resistance movements.

A vivid portrait of the deadly battles that raged in the Pacific during WWII and the courageous sailors who fought them.

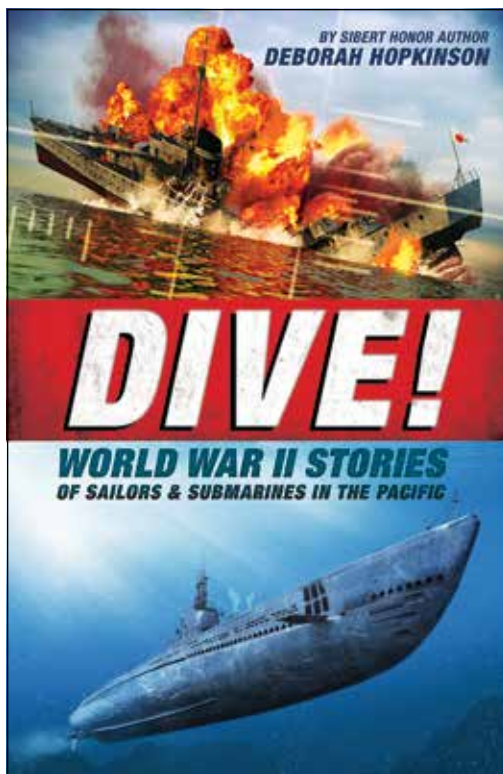
Dive! World War II Stories of Sailors & Submarines in the Pacific

By **Deborah Hopkinson**

Dive! World War II Stories of Sailors & Submarines in the Pacific tells the incredible story of America's "little known war within a war" - US submarine warfare during World War II.

Following the attack on Pearl Harbor, the US entered World War II in December 1941 with only 44 Naval submarines - many of them dating from the 1920s. With the Pacific battleship fleet decimated after Pearl Harbor, it was up to the feisty and heroic sailors aboard the US submarines to stop the Japanese invasion across the Pacific.

Using first-person accounts, archival materials, official Naval documents, and photographs, award-winning author Deborah Hopkinson brings the voices and exploits of these brave men to life.



Praise for *Titanic: Voices from the Disaster*

A Sibert Honor Book

A YALSA Award for Excellence in Nonfiction Finalist

An ALA Notable Children's Book

An IRA Teacher's Choice

A Kirkus Reviews Best Young Adult Book of the Year

"Hopkinson knows precisely what's she doing in her coverage of the Titanic disaster... [A] fine book."

-*The Horn Book*, starred review

Also Available

Titanic: Voices From the Disaster

978-0-545-11675-6 • \$8.99 PB



Deborah Hopkinson is the acclaimed author of over forty award-winning books, including *Shutting Out the Sky*, an NCTE Orbis Pictus Honor Book and a Jane Addams Peace Award Honor book; *Up Before Daybreak*, a Carter G. Woodson Honor Award winner; *Titanic: Voices from the Disaster*, a YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction Honor and Sibert Honor book; and *Courage & Defiance*, *Stories of Spies*, *Saboteurs*, and *Survivors in World War II Denmark*. Deborah lives with her family near Portland, Oregon.

Scholastic Press

Dive! World War II Stories of
Sailors & Submarines in the Pacific

In-store **September 27, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-42558-2**

Price **\$23.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-42558-2**

Pages **368**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/2" x 8-1/4"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 - 14**

R.L. **3 - 9**

Category **(NF) History /
Canada / General;
History / Middle
East; History /
Renaissance**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Nonfiction/
Reference
October
2016

165

A new nonfiction series about a real-life band of World War II soldiers stranded at sea and fighting for survival.

Scholastic Press

Lost #1:

**Lost in the Pacific:
Not a Drop to Drink**

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-92811-3**

Price **\$16.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-92811-3**

Pages **176**

Carton Qty **20**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Hardcover
Adhesive**

Format **Hardback**

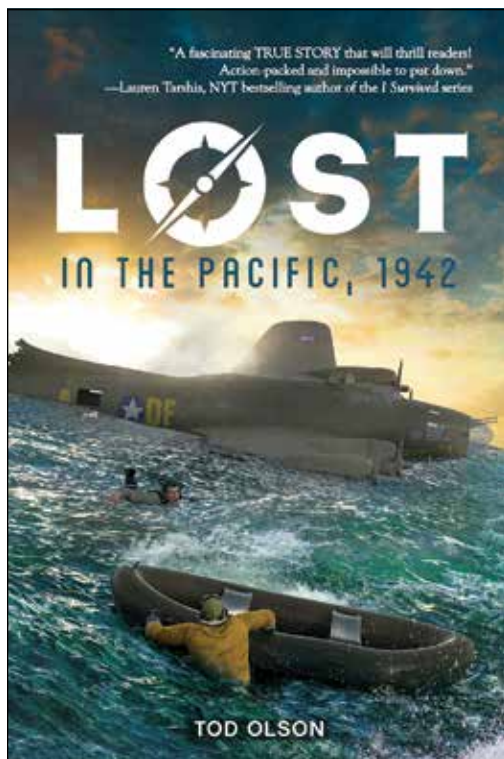
Ages **10 - 14**

R.L. **5 - 9**

Category **(NF) History
/ Middle East;
Activity Books;
Health & Daily
Living / Toilet
Training**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Lost #1: Lost in the Pacific, 1942

By **Tod Olson**

World War II, October 1942: a plane carrying eight Americans crashes into the middle of the Pacific Ocean. With only four oranges and no fresh water between them, the crew had to band together and rely on each other for survival. What they thought would be only a few hours or days before they were rescued turned into weeks lost at sea fighting off sharks, dehydration, hunger, and extreme heat.

Lost in the Pacific vividly retells this incredible true story for a young audience and launches an exciting new narrative nonfiction series: *Lost*. Featuring black and white photographs, maps, and diagrams that bring each story to life, *Lost* is the perfect nonfiction companion series for older fans of *I Survived* and other adventure stories.

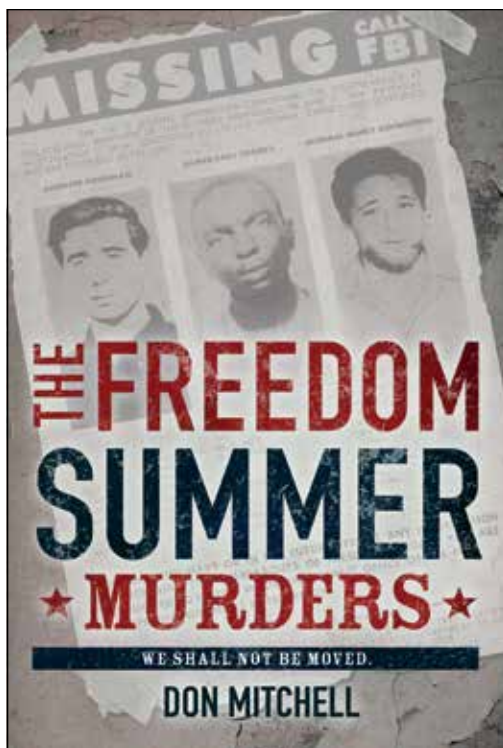
The harrowing true story of three civil rights workers slain by the KKK — now in paperback!

The Freedom Summer Murders

By Don Mitchell

In June of 1964, three idealistic young men (one black and two white) were lynched by the Ku Klux Klan in Mississippi. They were trying to register African Americans to vote as part of the Freedom Summer effort to bring democracy to the South. Their disappearance and murder caused a national uproar and was one of the most significant incidents of the Civil Rights Movement, and contributed to the passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

The Freedom Summer Murders will be the first book for young people to take a comprehensive look at the brutal murders of James Chaney, Andrew Goodman, and Michael Schwerner, through to the conviction in 2005 of mastermind Edgar Ray Killen.



Praise for *The Freedom Summer Murders*:

Kirkus Prize, Young Readers 2014, Short-listed

* "...Mitchell takes the story into the present day, describing how the families of the victims continue to fight for civil rights and how both locals and state officials kept the case alive, simultaneously working toward legal and emotional resolution.... Essential." —*Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"A timely, essential account, illustrated with contemporary photos and capped with extensive endnotes and source notes." —*School Library Journal*

Don Mitchell is the author of two critically acclaimed non-fiction books for young people: *Liftoff: A Photobiography of John Glenn*, Foreword by John Glenn, and *Driven: A Photobiography of Henry Ford*, Foreword by Lee Iacocca. Don is passionate about bringing this story alive for young readers.

Scholastic Press

Freedom Summer Murders

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-11589-5**

Price **\$12.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-11589-5**

Pages **256**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **5 1/4" x 8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **13 and up**

R.L. **7 and up**

Category **(NF) History / United States / 21st Century**

Territory **WORLD**

Nonfiction/
Reference
November
2016

167

Learning with Scholastic Readers has never been more fun!

Cartwheel 1-0-0-1-1

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
#5: Snakes

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-60571-7**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-60571-7**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **(NF) Animals
/ Rabbits;
Photography;
Photography**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Fly Guy Presents: Weather

In-store **September 13, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-0-545-85187-9**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-780545-85187-9**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

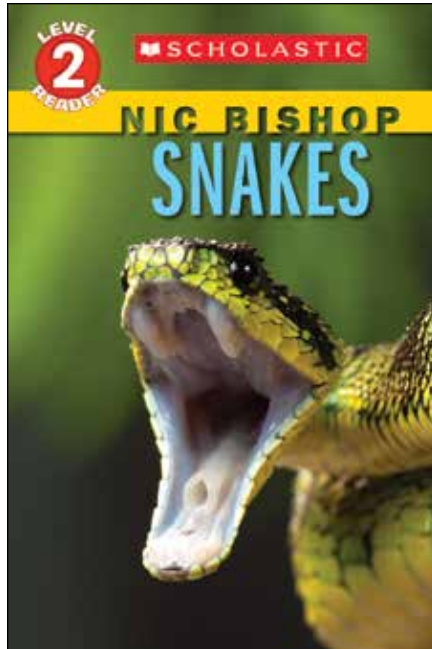
Ages **5 - 7**

R.L. **K - 2**

Category **(NF) Photography;
Nature see
headings
under Animals or ;
Photography**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



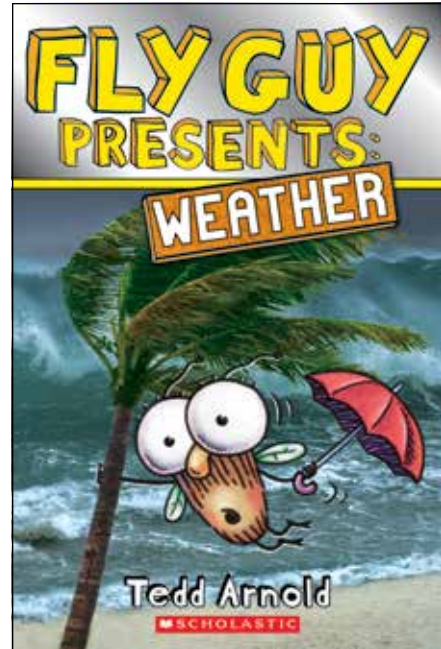
Scholastic Reader, Level 2: #5: Snakes

By **Nic Bishop**

Some snakes are more dangerous than others. Those that have venom, or poison, can kill their prey with just one bite!

Now even the youngest readers can join Sibert Medal-winning photographer and biologist Nic Bishop as he takes a closer look at the world's most amazing animals! In this book, Nic introduces fun facts about snakes and their bodies, habits, and life cycle. This adaptation of the award-winning picture book has accessible Level 2 text that is perfect for beginners and eye-catching photographs that will delight naturalists of all ages. This reader includes a brief author's note, glossary, and photo index.

Nic Bishop is the author and photographer of many award-winning books for children, including *Red-Eyed Tree Frog*; *Chameleon, Chameleon*; *Nic Bishop Spiders*; and most recently, *Nic Bishop Snakes*. He has a doctorate in biological sciences and a passionate interest in many of the smaller animals on our planet. Nic lives in New Zealand. Visit him online at www.nicbishop.com.



Fly Guy Presents: Weather

By **Tedd Arnold**

Learn all about weather with Fly Guy!

It's time for a field trip! Fly Guy and Buzz are going to a weather station to learn all about weather. With straightforward text, humorous asides, and kid-friendly full-bleed photographs throughout, young readers will love learning about tornadoes, hurricanes, blizzards, and much more! Award-winning author/illustrator Tedd Arnold really brings nonfiction to life for beginning readers! And this book has eye-catching holographic foil on the front cover!

Tedd Arnold is the bestselling author and illustrator of the Fly Guy, Green Wilma, Parts, and Huggly series, and the illustrator of *Detective Blue*. He has received Theodor Seuss Geisel Honors for *Hi! Fly Guy* and *I Spy Fly Guy!* Tedd lives with his wife, Carol, in Florida.

Braces or warts?

Find answers to the questions that really matter in kids' lives!

Which is Worse?

By Lee Taylor


Bullies or running bulls?

Step in a cowpie or have a bird poop on your head?

Answering tough questions or asking them?

Being a kid is full of what ifs, but the biggest and worst question remains: Which is Worse? Finally, here's a hilarious book chock-full of creative, daring, gross, and terrible questions that reveal you and your friends' innermost thoughts on just what would be the worst thing ever! From gross meals (eat a spider or eat a cockroach?) to fantastically horrifying worst case scenarios (trapped in a box with a scorpion or chained to a wild tiger?), this is an awfully perfect solution to the usual boring this or that questions. Do you think you know which is worse?



Scholastic 

Which is Worse?

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-04304-4**

Price **\$9.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-04304-4**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **7" x 7"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **7 - 10**

R.L. **2 - 5**

**(NF) Photography;
Foreign Language
Study / Spanish;
Games & Activities
/ Puzzles**

Territory **World**

eBOOK Available

Featuring the latest and greatest sports superstars!

Scholastic Superstars

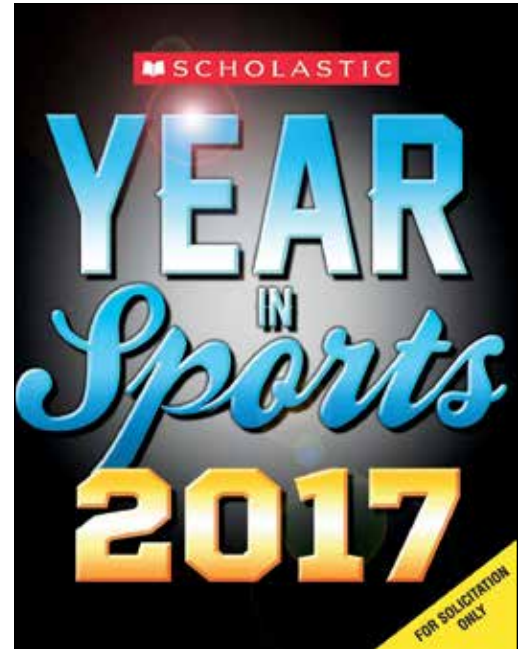
Baseball Superstars 2016

In-store **September 13, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03276-5**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Non-strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03276-5**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **7-7/8" x 10-7/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(NF) Sports & Recreation / Baseball & Softball
Category
Territory **WORLD**



Baseball Superstars 2016

BASEBALL SUPERSTARS 2016 features the greatest superstars from the previous baseball season. This annually updated, photo-driven book features tons of full-color action photos and simple and engaging text. This is the definitive guide for baseball fans everywhere and a perfect introduction to America's favorite pastime!



Scholastic Year in Sports 2017

For sports fans everywhere!

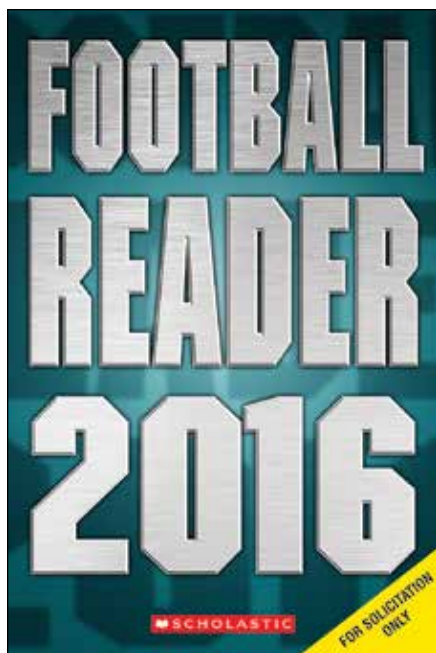
The 2017 edition of Year in Sports features full-color action photographs throughout, completely updated facts and stats, and a colorful interior design. Featuring info about all of the top athletes, championships, and legends from the major and secondary sports. Including all your favorite stars in baseball, basketball, football, and more, this book is perfect for sports beginners, as well as the most devoted fans.

Scholastic Year in Sports 2017

In-store **November 29, 2016**
ISBN-13 **9-781338-03277-2**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03276-5**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **0**
Trim Size **7" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **8-12**
R.L. **3-7**
(NF) Sports & Recreation
Category
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Celebrate the biggest and best football stars from the past season!



Football's N° 1's

By **K.C. Kelley**

A new reader about football!

Featuring full-color action shots and all the hottest athletes, this reader is a must-have item for any young football fan.



Football Superstars 2016

By **K.C. Kelley**

A new year, a new football season, and a new crop of superstars!

Featuring the biggest stars from the most exciting games of the past season. Each page features large full-color action photographs of everyone's favorite players. *Football Superstars 2016* has something for every fan!

Scholastic Superstars 2016

Football's N° 1's!

In-store **September 13, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03274-1**
Price **\$5.50**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03274-1**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **6" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(NF) **Photography;**
Category **Photography;**
Photography
Territory **WORLD**

Football Superstars 2016

In-store **September 13, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03275-8**
Price **\$7.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-781338-03275-8**
Pages **32**
Carton Qty **100**
Trim Size **7-7/8" x 10-7/8"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **7 - 10**
R.L. **2 - 5**
(NF) **Photography;**
Category **Photography;**
Biography &
Autobiography /
Science & Technolo
Territory **WORLD**

K.C. Kelley has written dozens of books for young readers, mostly about sports. He has also written about robots, astronauts, creatures that creep in the dark, and other things that kids love! He lives in Santa Barbara, California, where he plays soccer and hangs out at the beach!

Nonfiction/
Reference
September
2016

171

Get to know *YouTube* and *Minecraft* sensation **AmyLee33!**

Scholastic Book Clubs

The Magical World of Amy Lee

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-12016-5**

Price **\$14.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-12016-5**

Pages **112**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **7 1/4" x 9 1/2"**

Binding **Paper Over Board**

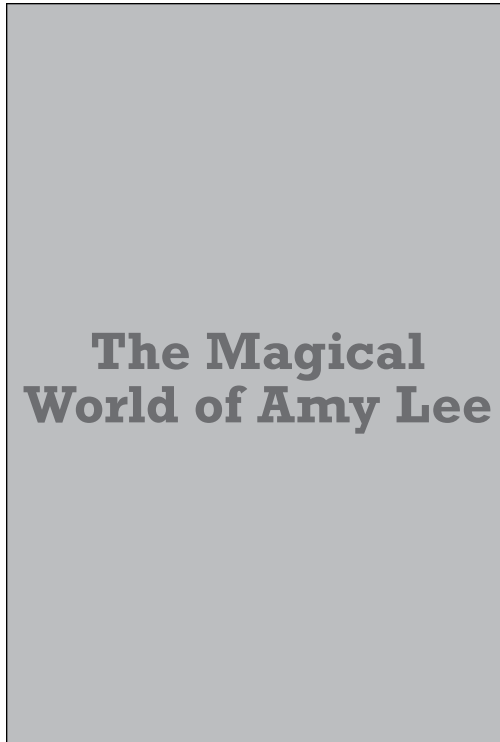
Format **Hardback**

Ages **8 and up**

R.L. **3 and up**

Category **(NF) Biography &
Autobiography /
General**

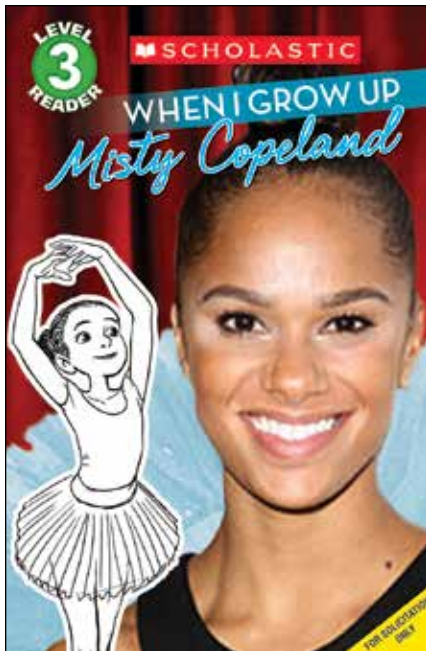
Territory **NORTH AMERICA**



The Magical World of Amy Lee

Get ready to explore Amy Lee's Land of Love! Packed with facts, puzzles, quizzes, drawing, activities, fill-in fun and much more. Can you escape from the creepers, decode a secret message from the fairies, stop Mittens causing too much chaos and become a cute recruit?

Get to know the real Misty Copeland and Bindi Irwin!



Scholastic Reader, Level 3 When I Grow Up: Misty Copeland

By Lexi Ryals

Illustrated By Erwin Madrid

Misty Copeland is one of the most famous dancers in the world. But before she was dancing for millions of fans, Misty was just a young girl who loved ballet, even though she didn't look like the typical ballerina. Learn how she made it all the way to the top in this exciting level 3 biography!



Bindi Irwin's Wild Life Unauthorized Bio

By Emily Klein

Bindi Irwin is an Australian conservationist, actress, television presenter, and the latest winner of Dancing with the Stars. She grew up on camera, appearing with her dad, Steve Irwin, on The Crocodile Hunter and winning a Daytime Emmy when she was only 9-years-old. Today, she and her family live and work at the Australia Zoo! Bindi currently has more than one million followers on Instagram and 207k Twitter followers. Learn all about Bindi and her awesome animal friends in this book full of color photos and fun facts!

Cartwheel 1-800-4-1-1

When I Grow Up: Misty Copeland
(Scholastic Reader, Level 3)

In-store **October 25, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03222-2**

Price **\$5.50**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03222-2**

Pages **32**

Carton Qty **100**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

(NF) **Biography & Autobiography / People of; Collectibles see Antiques & Collectib; Photography**

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

Bindi Irwin's Wild Life
Unauthorized Bio

In-store **August 30, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-05452-1**

Price **\$6.99**

△ **Non-Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-05452-1**

Pages **48**

Carton Qty **0**

Trim Size **6" x 9"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback/ Softback**

Ages **6 - 8**

R.L. **1 - 3**

(NF) **Biography & Autobiography / General**

Territory **WORLD**

Nonfiction/
Reference
Nov/Sept
2016

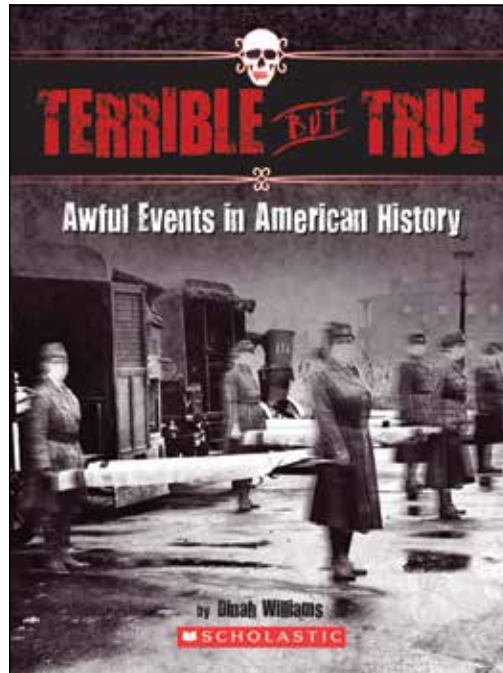
173

Fun facts and strange stories

Scholastic Nonfiction **Terrible But True: Awful Events in American History**

In-store **October 25, 2016**
ISBN-13 **978-0-545-90972-3**
Price **\$12.99**
△ **Non-Strippable**
EAN **9-780545-90972-3**
Pages **192**
Carton Qty **72**
Trim Size **7" x 9"**
Binding **Perfect-bound**
Format **Paperback**
Ages **10 and up**
R.L. **5**
(NF) History / Renaissance;
Category **History / Renaissance;**
History / Renaissance
Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available



Terrible But True: Awful Events in American History

By Dinah Williams

Forget everything you thought you knew about American history: TERRIBLE BUT TRUE explores all of the insanely strange events that really happened in our country's past that your history teacher never told you about! Want to know who America's first serial killer was? Did you know that there were once pirates on U.S. waters? What about ghosts that are said to haunt old battlefields? In *Terrible but True*, you'll learn the truth behind real stories like these as you dive into America's weird, forgotten past.

Featuring a mix of black-and-white photographs and quirky spot illustrations that bring history to life, this engaging book has something for everyone, from kids to older history buffs. So prepare to be scared: sometimes fact is creepier than fiction!

from America's past.

Scholastic Book of Presidents

By **George Sullivan**

Hail to the Chief! Get ready to meet our nation's presidents, from George Washington all the way through to Barack Obama and our newest president elected in 2016. This easy-to-read book offers mini biographies and fun facts about each president's accomplishments in the Oval Office, accompanied by photographs and lists of key events.

Featuring a brand-new look and updated, modern design for 2016, MR. PRESIDENT is a must-have for any classroom or young history buff.



Scholastic Book of Presidents

Scholastic Book of Presidents

In-store **November 29, 2016**

ISBN-13 **978-1-338-03807-1**

Price **\$8.99**

△ **Strippable**

EAN **9-781338-03807-1**

Pages **192**

Carton Qty **72**

Trim Size **5-1/4" x 7-5/8"**

Binding **Perfect-bound**

Format **Paperback**

Ages **8 - 12**

R.L. **3 - 7**

(NF) Collectibles

see Antiques

& Collectib;

Photography;

History /

Renaissance

Territory **WORLD**

eBOOK Available

George Edward Sullivan has written over 200 nonfiction books for children and young adults on a wide variety of topics. In 2005, his book *Built to Last* was honored with the Orbis Pictus Award for Outstanding Nonfiction for Children. Sullivan is a member of PEN, Authors Guild, Authors League of America, and the American Society of Journalists and Authors. He lives in New York with his wife.

Nonfiction/
Reference
December
2016

175

Scholastic fiction also



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-05116-2 • \$39.99 (AUD)
978-1-338-05117-9 • \$74.99 (LIB AUD)

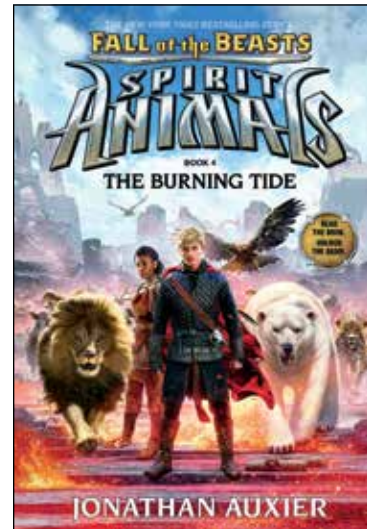
Page 9



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-05103-2 • \$47.99 (AUD)

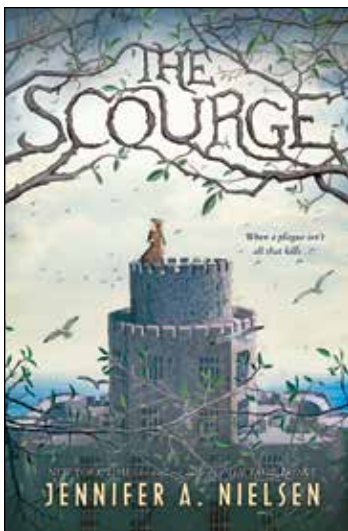
Page 51



September 13, 2016

978-1-338-05114-8 • \$74.99 (LIB AUD)
978-1-338-05113-1 • \$39.99 (AUD)

Page 10



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-05093-6 • \$54.99 (AUD)

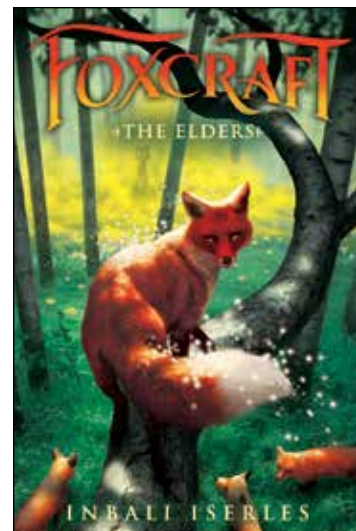
Page 49



September 27, 2016

978-1-338-09712-2 • 35.99 (AUD)
978-1-338-09714-6 • 67.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 11

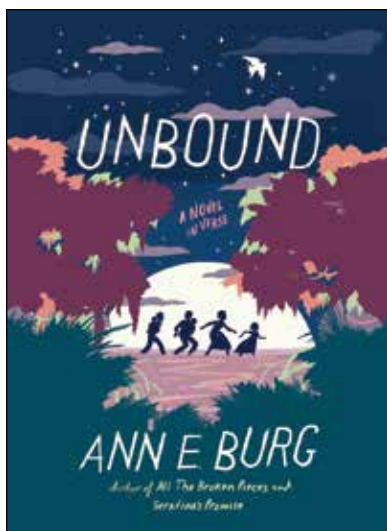


September 27, 2016

978-1-338-05109-4 • \$47.99 (AUD)
978-1-338-05111-7 • \$88.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 91

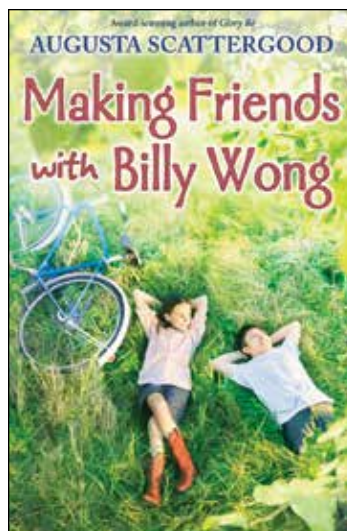
available on audio!



September 27, 2016

978-1-338-05095-0 • \$39.99 (AUD)

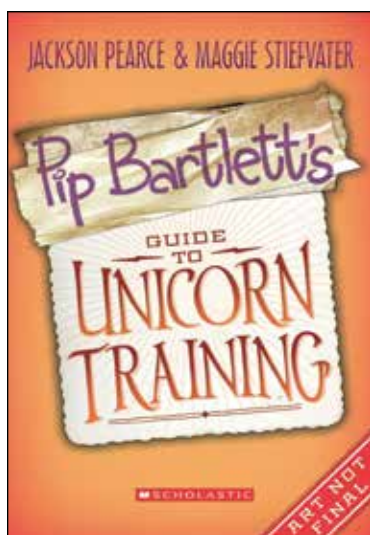
Page 99



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-05106-3 • \$39.99 (AUD)

Page 60

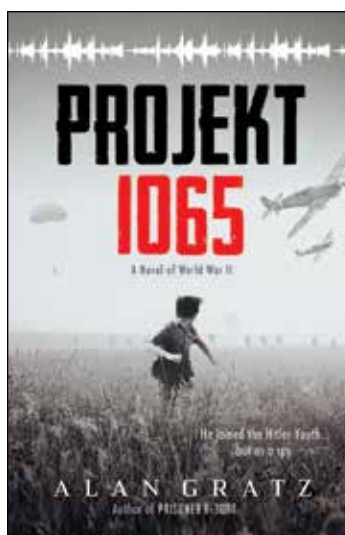


November 29, 2016

978-0-545-87676-6 • \$39.99 (AUD)

978-0-545-92763-5 • \$67.99 (LIB AUD)

Page 15



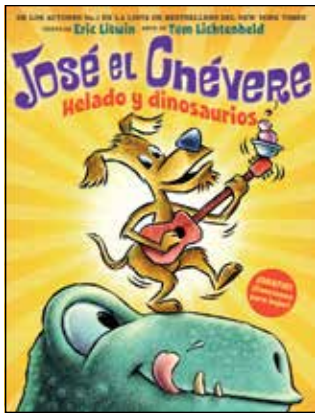
October 11, 2016

978-1-338-05099-8 • \$47.99 (AUD)

978-1-338-05100-1 • \$88.99 (LIB AUD)

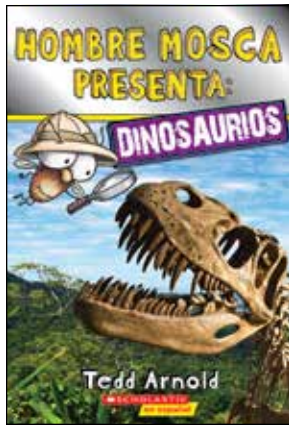
Page 101

Scholastic en Español



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-04401-0 • \$23.99 (HC)



August 30, 2016

978-0-545-93187-8 • \$4.99 (PB)



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-04402-7 • \$5.50 (PB)



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-04403-4 • \$ 5.50 (PB)



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-08799-4 • \$ 6.99 (PB)
978-1-338-08800-7 • \$ 21.99 (LIB ED)



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-08797-0 • \$ 6.99 (PB)
978-1-338-08798-7 • \$ 21.99 (LIB ED)



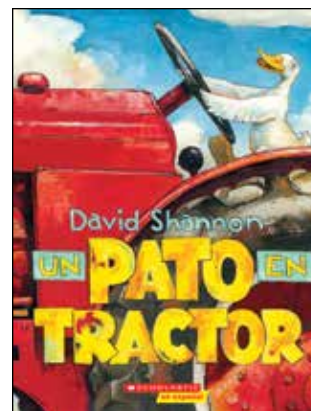
August 30, 2016

978-1-338-05468-2 • \$ 9.99 (PB)



August 30, 2016

978-1-338-04405-8 • \$5.50 (PB)



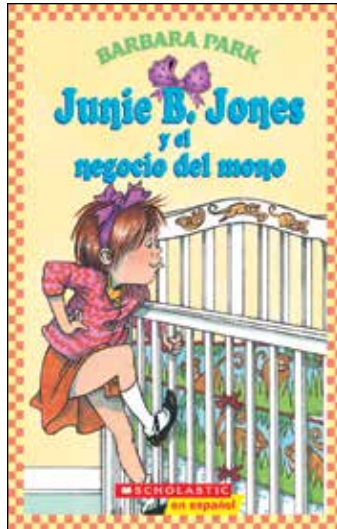
September 13, 2016

978-1-338-04400-3 • \$8.99 (PB)

Junie B. Jones—now in Spanish!



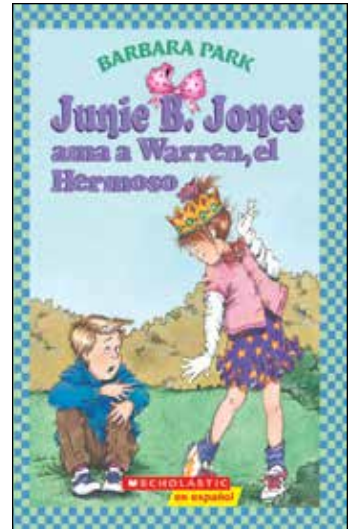
978-0-439-42516-2 • \$5.99 (PB)



978-0-439-42514-8 • \$5.99 (PB)



978-0-439-42515-5 • \$5.99 (PB)



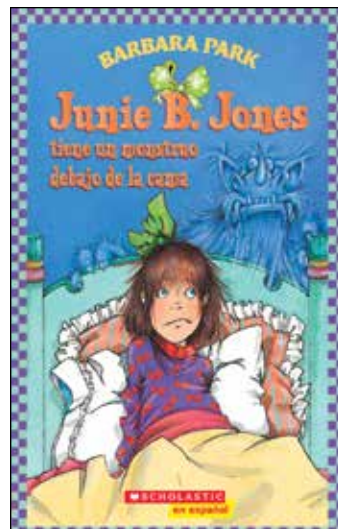
978-0-439-56027-6 • \$5.99 (PB)



978-0-439-56028-3 • \$5.99 (PB)



978-0-439-66122-5 • \$5.99 (PB)



978-0-439-66123-2 • \$5.99 (PB)



978-0-439-66124-9 • \$5.99 (PB)

Index

#

- 10 True Tales:
Heroes of Pearl Harbor.....162
- 13 Gifts: A Wish Novel.....57
- 39 Clues, The: Superspecial:
Book 1: Outbreak..... 11

A

- Above.....92
- Acampora, Paul.....95
- Alender, Katie.....53
- Ameet Studio 134, 141
- Amulet #1-7 Boxset..... 7
- Antony, Steve 125
- Anything Could Happen.....118
- Are Pirates Polite..... 127
- Arnold, Tedd.....109, 168
- Aspinall, Sarah.....126
- Assassin's Creed Movie Novel.....22
- Assassin's Creed: Through the
Ages: A Visual Guide.....22
- Auxier, Jonathan10

B

- Babysitter's Club Graphix Boxset
Book 1-4.....4
- Baby, The116
- Backstories:
Darth Vader Bio.....143
- Backstories:
Princess Leia Bio.....143
- Backstories: Supergirl:
Daughter of Krypton.....142
- Baldacci, David50
- Barba, Rick.....22
- Baseball Superstars 2016170
- Battle Bugs #9:
Butterfly Rebellion.....40
- Battle Bugs #10:
The Turtle Invasion.....40
- Beep! Beep!..... 129
- Bell, Alex 121

- Bennet, Elizabeth.....156
- Best & Buzzworthy 2017..... 160
- Bicycle Spy, The..... 98
- Billet, Marion128
- Bindi Irwin's
Wild Life Unauthorized Bio... 173
- Bionic.....120
- Bishop, Nic.....168
- Black, Holly.....17
- Black Lotus, The:
Shadow of the Ninja.....100
- Bleck, Linda.....77
- Bridwell, Norman103
- Bright, J.E..... 140
- Brockenbrough, Martha55
- Bronze Key, The:
Book Three of Magisterium17
- Bryant, Megan E.....114
- Burg, Ann E. 99

C

- Call, The.....47
- Cameron, Sharon..... 45
- Catrow, David..... 127
- Chabert, Jack.....32
- Chast, Roz.....107
- Church, Caroline Jayne67
- Clare, Cassandra.....17
- Clarke, Jane35
- Cleonardo:
The Little Inventor.....75
- Clifford the Big Red Dog:
Vintage Edition..... 103
- Cobb, Amelia.....35
- Colandro, Lucille..... 73, 111
- Courage & Defiance.....164
- Crimebiters! #2:
It's a Doggy Dog World.....90

D

- Dead Girls of
Hysteria Hall, The 53
- Demas, Corinne..... 127
- Dive!165
- Dog Man #1.....3
- Dogs of World War II:
Liberty.....102

- Donaldson, Julia105
- Dragon Masters #6
Flight of the Moon Dragon.... 33
- Drakeford, Lisa.....116
- Dr. Kittykat #4:
Willow The Duckling 35
- Duck on a Tractor..... 65

E

- Earhart, Kristin..... 38
- Eerie Elementary #5
School Freezes Over!.....32
- Elliott, Rebecca.....32
- Endure..... 122

F

- Factastic: A LEGO® Adventure
in the Real World..... 24
- Falling Over Sideways..... 83
- Fanning, Kieran100
- Farrant, Natasha..... 117
- Fly Guy #16:
Fly Guy's Ninja Christmas.... 109
- Fly Guy Presents: Weather.....168
- Follett, Jonathan97
- Football's N° 1's.....171
- Football Superstars 2016..... 171
- Forgetting, The 45
- Foxcraft #2: The Elders.....91
- Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball #5:
Frankie vs. The Knight's
Nasties42
- Frankie's Magic Soccer Ball #6:
Frankie and the
World Cup Carnival.....42
- Freedom Summer
Murders, The 167
- Frost..... 84
- Frozen Charlotte..... 121
- Funk, Josh..... 64

G

- Gall, Chris 108
- Game of
Love and Death, The.....55
- Game On! 2017:
All the Best Games..... 159

- Gaming Live!..... 158
- Geronimo Stilton #64:
Magical Mission..... 29
- Geronimo Stilton and the
Kingdom of Fantasy #9:
The Wizard's Wand.....13
- Geronimo Stilton Cavemice #12:
Paws Off the Pearl!.....28
- Geronimo Stilton Micekings #3:
Pull the Dragon's Tooth!.....28
- Geronimo Stilton Spacemice #8:
Away in a Star Sled 29
- Ghosts.....5
- God Bless the Gargoyles74
- Gonzalez, Christina Diaz..... 96
- Goosebumps: Most Wanted #10:
Lizard of Oz 36
- Grandpre, Mary75
- Gratz, Alan.....101
- Greenwald, Tommy90
- Griffin, Adele 58
- Grimmtastic Girls #8:
Gretel Pushes Back 38
- Groovy Joe:
Ice Cream & Dinosaurs..... 63

H

- Hall, Tim.....52
- Harry Potter and the Cursed
Child – Parts I and II
(Special Rehearsal Edition).... 19
- Hearn, Sam..... 129
- Heart-felt Books:
I Love Hugs and Kisses!71
- Holm, Matthew97
- Holocaust, The: The Origins,
Events, and Remarkable Tales
of Survival..... 163
- Holub, Joan 38
- Honeyman, Kay 88
- Hopkinson, Deborah..... 164, 165
- Horses Of The Dawn #3:
Wild Blood..... 122
- Hot Cocoa Hearts:
A WISH Novel.....57
- Howard, Ryan 39
- How Do Dinosaurs
Go to Sleep? 69
- How To Avoid Extinction..... 95

Index

- I**
- I'll Wait Mr. Panda*..... 125
 - I Love Music:*
 - My First Sound Book*..... 128
 - In Case You Missed It*..... 86
 - Interference*..... 88
 - Iserles, Inbali..... 91
 - I Survived Collection:*
 - Books #1-4*..... 37
 - I Survived the Eruption of Mount St. Helens, 1980*..... 37
 - It's Not Me, It's You*..... 119
 - Iwai, Melissa..... 114
 - I Will Love You Forever*..... 67
- J**
- Jones, Damien..... 33
- K**
- Kabuishi, Kazu..... 7
 - Kai to the Rescue!*..... 72
 - Keeper, The:*
 - Vega Jane Book 2*..... 50
 - Kelley, K.C..... 171
 - Kendall, Christine..... 93
 - Kent, Gabrielle..... 123
 - Key Hunters #3:*
 - The Haunted Howl*..... 39
 - King, Trey..... 140
 - Kirby, Matthew J..... 23, 87
 - Klein, Emily..... 173
 - Konigsberg, Bill..... 55
 - Kozlowsky, M.P..... 84
 - Kyle Finds Her Way*..... 94
- L**
- Lampard, Frank..... 42
 - Larson, Kirby..... 102
 - Larson, Sara B..... 122
 - Lasky, Kathryn..... 122
 - Last Descendants: An Assassin's Creed Novel Series*..... 23
 - Lee, Jared D..... 73, 111
 - LEGO® DC Super Heroes (8x8):
 - Sidekick Showdown!*..... 140
 - LEGO® DC Super Heroes
 - Activity Book with Minifigure #1*..... 141
 - LEGO® DC Super Heroes
 - Activity Book with Minifigure #2*..... 141
 - LEGO® DC Super Heroes:
 - Chapter Book Cosmic Clash*..... 140
 - LEGO® NEXO Knights:
 - Activity Book with Minifigure #2*..... 135
 - LEGO® NEXO Knights
 - Chapter Book #3: Double Trouble*..... 137
 - LEGO® NEXO Knights
 - Chapter Book #4: More Monsters, More Problems*..... 137
 - LEGO® NEXO Knights:
 - Movie Magic: Reader #2*..... 136
 - LEGO® Nexo Knights:
 - The Knight's Code*..... 138
 - LEGO® NEXO Knights:
 - The Power of the Fortrex*..... 136
 - LEGO® Ninjago:
 - Chapter Book #10*..... 139
 - LEGO® Pop-up..... 25
 - LEGO® Star Wars™
 - (8x8): The Force Awakens: Episode VII*..... 133
 - LEGO® Star Wars™:
 - Activity Book with Minifigure #2*..... 134
 - LEGO® Star Wars™
 - Chapter Book #4*..... 133
 - LEGO® Star Wars™:
 - R2-D2 and C3PO's Guide to the Galaxy*..... 132
 - Leigh, C.J..... 108
 - Lichtenheld, Tom..... 63
 - Little Charmers (8x8) #4:*
 - Santa Sparkle*..... 151
 - Little Charmers:*
 - Charmer Girls Rock!*..... 151
 - Little Rhino #4:*
 - The Talent Show*..... 39
 - Littman, Sarah Darer..... 86
 - Litwin, Eric..... 63
 - London, C. Alexander..... 11
 - Lost #1:*
 - Lost in the Pacific, 1942*..... 166
 - Lucky Strike..... 61
 - Luper, Eric..... 39
- M**
- Made with Love:*
 - I Ruff You*..... 70
 - Made with Love:*
 - Our Little Deer*..... 70
 - Madrid, Erwin..... 173
 - Magical World of Amy Lee, The*..... 172
 - Magic Animal Friends: Special Edition Amelia Sparklepaw's Party Problem*..... 34
 - Magsamen, Sandra..... 70, 71
 - Making Friends with Billy Wong*..... 60
 - Martin, Ann M..... 4
 - Marvin and the Moths*..... 97
 - Mason, Simon..... 48
 - Mass, Wendy..... 57
 - McCourt, Lisa..... 113
 - McDonough, Yona Zeldis..... 98
 - Meadows, Daisy..... 30, 31, 34
 - Merry Christmas, Stinky Face*..... 113
 - Miles, Ellen..... 41
 - Milgrim, David..... 130
 - Mitchel, Don..... 167
 - Moore, Cyd..... 113
 - Morrison, Megan..... 89
 - Moving Target*..... 96
 - Moving Target Book 2: Return Fire*..... 96
 - My Snow Globe: A Sparkly Peek-Through Story*..... 114
- N**
- Nelson, Suzanne..... 57
 - Nielsen, Jennifer A..... 49
 - Ninjabread Man, The*..... 108
 - No Fair! No Fair! And Other Jolly Poems of Childhood*..... 107
 - Notebook of Doom, The: A Branches Collection, Books 1-3*..... 33
- O**
- O'Guilin, Peadar..... 47
 - Older, Daniel José..... 54
 - Olson, Tod..... 166
 - Once Upon a Cruise: A Wish Novel*..... 56
 - Oodlethunks Book 2, The: Steg-o-normous*..... 58
 - Owl Diaries #5 Warm Hearts Day*..... 32
- P**
- Pallotta, Jerry..... 110
 - Patton, Jack..... 40
 - Pearce, Jackson..... 14, 15
 - Penguins Love Colors*..... 126
 - Penn, Audrey..... 72
 - Peppa Pig (8x8): Peppa Plays Soccer*..... 145
 - Peppa Pig Fun at the Fair: A Panorama Sticker Storybook*..... 145
 - Peppa Pig Play Time for Peppa and George*..... 144
 - Pilkey, Dav..... 3, 74
 - Pip Bartlett: Guide To Unicorn Training*..... 15
 - Pip Bartlett: Pip Bartlett's Guide to Magical Creatures*..... 14
 - Pirasauros*..... 64
 - Poblocki, Dan..... 9
 - Pokémon: Kalos Reader #1*..... 155
 - Pokemon: Official Guide to Legendary and Mythical*..... 155
 - Porcupine of Truth, The*..... 55
 - Projekt 1065: A Novel of World War II*..... 101
 - Puppy Place #42, The: Bonita*..... 41
 - Puppy Place #43, The: Champ*..... 41
 - Pyron, Bobbie..... 61

Index

R

Race the Wild #6:
Mountain Mission..... 38

Rainbow Magic:
Special Edition Collection.....30

Rainbow Magic: Special Edition
Giselle the Christmas Ballet
Fairy..... 31

Ratchet and Clank:
Official Guide Book154

Reinhart, Matthew.....25

Ricks, Sam.....32

Riding Chance.....93

Ripley's Special Edition 2017....161

Rocha, K.E.....59

Roehrig, Artemis.....127

Rowling, J.K.....19

Running Girl.....48

Rusu, Meredith139, 151

Ryals, Lexi173

S

Salom, Susie 94

Santa Pups..... 110

Scattergood, Augusta.....60

Scheffler, Axel105

Scholastic
Book of Presidents..... 175

Scholastic Early Learners:
My First 100 Touch
and Lift.....79

Scholastic Early Learners:
My First 100 Touch and Lift
Animals78

Scholastic Early Learners:
My First 100 Touch and Lift
Things That Go.....78

Scholastic Early Learners:
My First Early Learning
Sticker Books Boxset..... 81

Scholastic Early Learners:
Touch and Feel Dinosaurs 81

Scholastic Early Learners:
Write and Wipe Counting80

Scholastic Early Learners:
Write and Wipe
Learn To Write.....80

Scholastic Reader, Level 1:
Hello Kitty:
Happy Valentine's Day.....156

Scholastic Reader, Level 1:
Moo Dog..... 130

Scholastic Reader, Level 2:
#5: Snakes168

Scholastic Reader, Level 3
When I Grow Up:
Misty Copeland 173

Scholastic
Year in Sports 2017.....170

Scourge, The 49

Secret Diary of
Lydia Bennet, The..... 117

Secrets of Bearhaven #2:
Mission to Moon Farm 59

Secrets Of
Hexbridge Castle, The..... 123

Shadow House #1
The Gathering9

Shadow of the Wolf52

Shadowshaper..... 54

Shannon, David.....65

Shelton, Dave52

Shopkins (8x8): A Merry
Shopkins Christmas.....149

Shopkins: Grocery Games! Jumbo
Sticker
Activity Book.....148

Shopkins Phonics150

Shopkins Reader #2:
Always in Style149

Shopkins:
Sweet Secrets Journal.....150

Shopkins: Updated Collectible
Poster Book.....148

Shoppies Pullout
Poster Book.....150

Singing Bones, The..... 85

Slack, Michael..... 64

Smith, Roland.....92

Sonnenblick, Jordan..... 83

Spirit Animals: Fall of the Beasts
Book 4: The Burning Tide10

Standiford, Natalie 56

Staniszewski, Anna 56

Steele, Philip.....163

Stick Man..... 105

Stiefvater, Maggie..... 14, 15

Stine, R.L. 36

Sting: A Loot Novel.....51

Stower, Adam90

Stroh, Stephanie Kate119

Sullivan, George174

Switched at Birthday:
A Wish Novel..... 56

T

Tan, Shaun.....85

Tarshis, Lauren37

Taste for Monsters, A87

Taylor, Lee.....169

Teague, Mark 69

Telgemeier, Raina4, 5

Terrible But True: Awful Events
in American History.....174

Terry, Will110

Thea Stilton and the
Madagascar Madness27

Thea Stilton: Special Edition #5:
The Treasure of the Sea.....12

There Was an Old Lady Who
Swallowed a Bell!.....111

There Was an Old Lady Who
Swallowed a Turkey!.....73

Thirteen Chairs.....52

Thorne, Jack 19

Tiffany, John..... 19

Trillin, Calvin107

Tyme #2: Disenchanted:
The Trials of Cinderella..... 89

U

Unbound: A Novel in Verse..... 99

W

Walton, Will..... 118

Wang, Sean..... 140

Wan, Joyce 76, 112

Watson, Jude.....51

Weisman, Greg.....21

West, Tracey.....33, 153

Weyn, Suzanne.....120

What's In My Train?77

Which is Worse?.....169

Williams, Dinah174

Williams, Suzanne..... 38

World of the Hunger Games, The:
The Official Coloring Book.....20

World Of Warcraft #1: Traveler.21

Wu, Mike 58

Y

Yamada, Mike72

Yo-Kai Watch:
Epic Showdowns 152

Yolen, Jane 69

You Are My Cupcake:
A Cloth Book.....76

You Are My Merry
Little Christmas..... 112

Yu-Gi-Oh!
Official Handbook 153

Z

Zoe's Rescue Zoo #4:
The Lucky Snow Leopard..... 35

Zullo, Allan..... 162

FALL 2016 ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER

BY TELEPHONE

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada) Customer Service/Order Desk 1-800-268-3848
Monday to Friday 7:30 am – 8:00 pm EST
Summer Hours 8:30 am – 4:30 pm EST
Local Calls (Toronto area only) 905-887-7323
Yukon and N.W.T. Call Collect 0-905-887-7323
To Reach a French Speaking Representative (8:00 am – 4:00 pm EST) 1-800-268-3848

BY BOOKLINK

We are a member of the
Canadian Telebook Agency S1188658

BY E-MAIL

Trade@scholastic.ca

BY FAX

Toll Free (Anywhere in Canada)
1-866-346-1288

Online catalogues: www.scholastic.ca/catalist
www.bookmanager.com

SALES AND MARKETING:

**SCHOLASTIC CANADA
SALES AND MARKETING:**
604 King Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 1E1
Toll Free Tel: 1-800-778-9665
Tel: 416-915-3500
Fax: 416-849-7911

**SENIOR DIRECTOR,
TRADE DIVISION**
Kathy Goncharenko 416-915-3517
kgoncharenko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, TRADE SALES
Marla Krisko 416-915-3519
mkrisko@scholastic.ca

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Denise Anderson 416-915-3518
danderson@scholastic.ca

MANAGER, MARKETING & PUBLICITY
Nikole Kritikos 416-915-3522
nkritikos@scholastic.ca

ÉDITIONS SCHOLASTIC

VICE-PRESIDENT, FRENCH DIVISION
Chantale Lalonde 416-915-3510
clalonde@scholastic.ca

SALES MANAGER, FRENCH DIVISION
Nathalie St-Gelais 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3064
NSt-Gelais@scholastic.ca

SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FRENCH DIVISION
Mélanie Gagnon 1-800-778-9665 ext. 3513
mgagnon@scholastic.ca

CUSTOMER SERVICE

175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7

**CUSTOMER SERVICE, NEW ACCOUNT
INFORMATION, DISCOUNTS**
Donna Aloise 905-887-7323 Ext. 4393
daloise@scholastic.ca

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Joanne Hume 905-887-7323 Ext. 4295
jhume@scholastic.ca

SLIDING DISCOUNT SALE

1 - 24 assorted books.....20%
25 - 149 assorted books.....40%
150 - 299 assorted books.....42%
300 - 499 assorted books.....43%
500+ assorted books.....45%

• **NON-RETURNABLE DISCOUNT.....50%**
• All non-returnable business with Scholastic will be considered fully non-returnable on an ongoing basis. Non-returnable accounts may not revert back to sliding scale.

Initial Order:

Order requirements to open an account:


1. \$200.00 retail value minimum.
2. Completed credit application.
3. 50% payment of order's net value must accompany order — balance is Net 30 days.
4. F.O.B. Canada.

Subsequent Orders:

Minimum order requirement for 40% discount:

1. 25 assorted books (paperback or hardcover) or \$150.00 retail value.
2. F.O.B. Canada.
3. Orders which fall under this minimum will receive a 20% discount.
4. Terms are Net 30 days.

TRADE RETURN POLICY

1. All books must be resaleable condition.
 - i) no stickers or books with covers damaged by stickers.
 - ii) no stamps.
 - iii) no torn dust jackets or damaged covers.
 - iv) no 'out of print' titles unless the invoice date is less than 12 (twelve) months past.
2. Only full book returns EXCEPT where indicated by an  on the back cover. Documentation must accompany returns. Please indicate the ISBN.
3. All returns will be credited at a flat 46% unless invoice numbers accompany the return in which case the return will be credited at the original purchased discount.
4. Returns must be shipped prepaid. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Returns' and claim number must be clearly marked on all cartons.
5. Any discrepancy found in return shipments will be credited on the basis of Scholastic's count.
6. Returns are sent at customer's risk. Credit will not be issued on return shipments lost in transit.
7. Returns may only be made between 3 (three) and 12 (twelve) months from the date of invoice.

**8. *NEW RETURNS ADDRESS*
RETURNS DEPARTMENT
175 Hillmount Road
Markham, ON L6C 1Z7**

CO-OP POLICY

TERMS:

1. ALL CO-OP MUST BE PRE-APPROVED BY SCHOLASTIC.
Please contact your sales representative.
2. Scholastic's co-op program is based on 2% of an accounts previous year's net sales (as per Scholastic's year end, May 31). Co-op may be used for up to 50% of the cost of promotion or advertising
3. The account will be issued a credit for the agreed co-op amount when an invoice and a copy of the ad or proof of promotion are received by Scholastic. Invoices must be sent within 90 days to your sales representative.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
Sue Plant 416-915-3521
splant@scholastic.ca

**NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
KEY ACCOUNTS, TORONTO & AREA**
Christina Winfield 416-915-3500 Ext. 3054
cwinfield@scholastic.ca

**NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
LIBRARY & EDUCATIONAL
RETAIL ACCOUNTS**
Janet Murie 416-915-3500 Ext. 3052
jmurie@scholastic.ca

**NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER,
MASS MARKET**
Kristen Myhill 416-915-3520
kmyhill@scholastic.ca

**SALES REPRESENTATIVE,
MASS MARKET**
Sarah Labrie 416-915-3500 x3002
slabrie@scholastic.ca

ONLINE & DIGITAL
Rachelle Lozon 416-915-3514
rlozon@scholastic.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA, YUKON, N.W.T, ALBERTA
Susan Travis
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3062
Tel: 604-513-9151
Fax: 604-513-9145
stravis@scholastic.ca

**NORTHERN & EASTERN ONTARIO,
QUEBEC, ATLANTIC CANADA,
MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN**
Cathy Robertson
Toll Free: 1-800-778-9665 Ext. 3061
Tel: 613-384-8674
Fax: 613-384-7943
crobertson@scholastic.ca

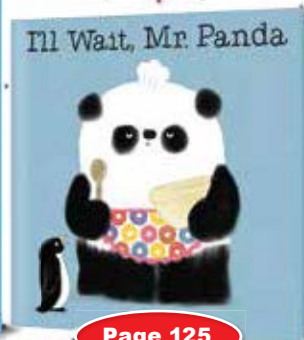
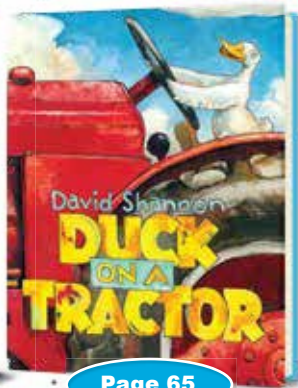
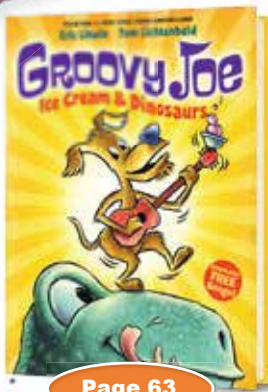
Visit www.scholastic.ca/booksellers for ORDER FORMS and more information.

Prices subject to change.

The Story Starts Here.

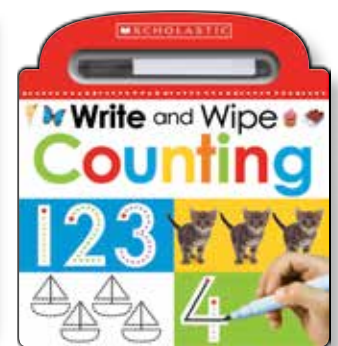
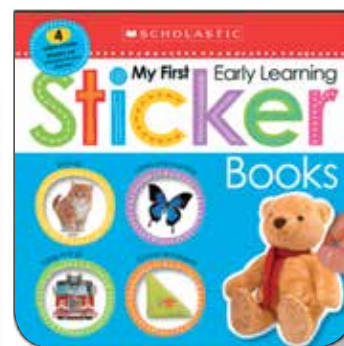
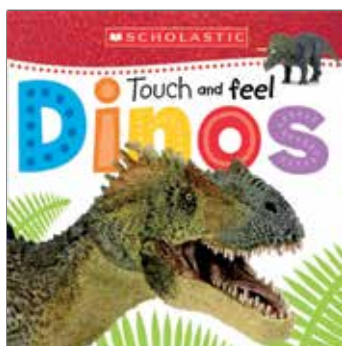
Every day we strive to inspire a lifelong love of reading for children. There's no better way to do this than to offer a diverse, imaginative and fun breadth of board books and picture books for every child's (and parent's!) taste, and Scholastic is doing just that.

Be sure to visit www.scholastic.com/storystartshere to find picture book news, literacy information, activities... and more!



Introducing... Scholastic Early Learners

Brightly coloured interactive books that encourage activity-based learning for babies and toddlers!

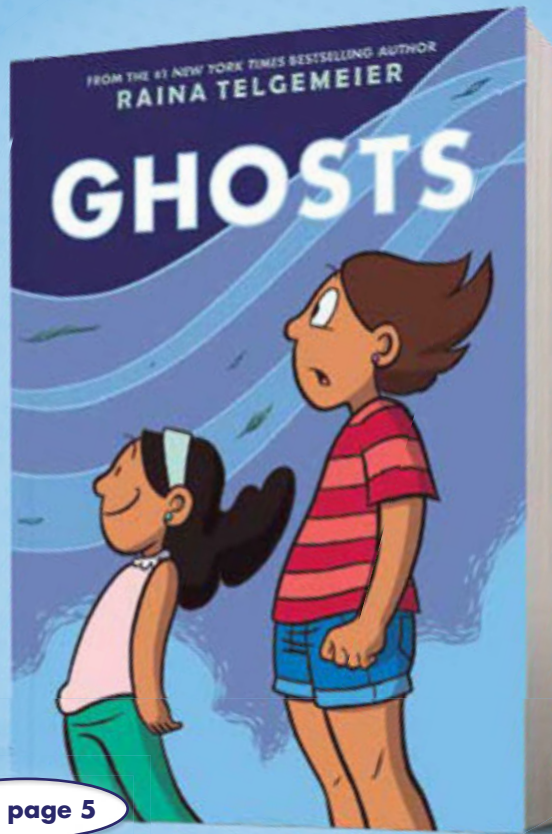


6 new titles publishing in September 2016!

See pages 78-81!

See order form for complete Scholastic Early Learners list.

AVAILABLE IN SEPTEMBER!



See page 5

Cover illustration © 2016 by Raina Telgemeier

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM RAINA TELGEMEIER!



3083368
Please recycle this catalogue.



Scholastic Canada Ltd.
604 King St. West,
Toronto, ON. M5V 1E1
1-800-268-3848
www.scholastic.ca

Follow us: ScholasticCda ScholasticCanada ScholasticCda ScholasticCda